

2014

**allectra**

**HIGH VACUUM AND UHV COMPONENTS**

## Allectra – Mechanical, Electrical and Optical Components for UHV and High Vacuum

### COMPANY HISTORY

Allectra GmbH was founded in 2002 in Berlin. Within the first year, the range of Sub-D Feedthroughs and associated connectors and cables was developed and put into production. Allectra's new range of components was well received by customers in Germany, Austria and Switzerland,

including Universities, major Synchrotron laboratories and High Technology Companies.

In 2003 Allectra Limited was started in Sussex U.K. to provide Sales support for customers in for Great Britain, Scandinavia and Southern Europe.

A separate Sales Office was founded in France in 2004.

Together this enabled the company to deliver to customers across the whole of Europe. Subsequently distribution was extended to Japan, the United States and India by strategic partners like Vytex



*Allectra GmbH facility near Berlin (Germany)*

### MANUFACTURING

Allectra manufactures its feedthroughs, cables, mechanical components and other items including quick access doors. Some components are manufactured from partner companies in Italy, Korea and the US. All components are subjected to rigorous quality control and inspection.



*Cleaning to modern environmentally friendly standards*

### DEVELOPMENT

Allectra is actively involved in development of new products especially where these can yield technical advantage and cost saving over conventional products. For example our complete new range of Fibre Optic vacuum components.

### CUSTOMER RELATIONS

Allectra has specialised in offering both standard and special components on short delivery and competitive prices. In addition the product range has been developed to meet customers' needs. This philosophy has led to sustained year on year growth of the company.



*Individual inspection of every component before acceptance*

### LATEST ADDITIONS TO THE PRODUCT RANGE

Latest Products and Technical Updates are posted on our web site:

[www.allectra.com](http://www.allectra.com)

## Allectra – How to contact us



Together with strategic partners, Allectra offers world-wide service.  
 If in doubt, which office is responsible for your area, please contact one of our sales offices.

### Germany:

Allectra GmbH  
 Traubeneichenstr. 62-66  
 D-16567 Schönfließ b. Berlin  
 Germany

Fon: +49 (0) 33056 415 980  
 Fax: +49 (0) 33056 415 985  
**e-mail: info@allectra.com**

### United Kingdom:

Allectra Limited  
 Meridian House  
 Bluebell Business Estate  
 Sheffield Park, East Sussex TN22 3HQ  
 United Kingdom

Fon: +44 (0) 1825 721 900  
 Fax: +44 (0) 1825 721 909  
**e-mail: uk@allectra.com**

### Spain:

AVACTEC  
 Abatement & Vacuum Technology, S.L.  
 C/Enrique Granados, 49  
 E-28669 Boadilla del Monte, Madrid

Fon: +34 (0) 91 828 61 58  
 Fax: +34 (0) 91 632 19 29  
**e-mail: info@avactec.es**

### Japan:

Vytek Ltd.  
 Wisteria Komae bld. 3F  
 1-2-8 Izumi Honcho  
 Komae-shi, Tokyo 201-0003  
 Japan

Fon: +81 (0) 3 3480 9082  
 Fax: +81 (0) 3 3480 9083  
**e-mail: info@vytek.co.jp**

### France:

Allectra Limited France  
 32 rue Principale  
 F-56500 La Chapelle Neuve  
 France

Fon: +33 (0) 297 27 23 07  
 Fax: +33 (0) 297 27 23 07  
**e-mail: fr@allectra.com**

### Italy:

Allectra Limited Italia  
 Via delle grotte, 485  
 IT-00067 Morlupo (Roma)  
 Italia

Tel.: +39-06 907 0873  
 Fax: +39-06 907 0873  
**e-mail: it@allectra.com**

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

Sub-D 1  
 CM + DIL 2  
 Coax F/T 3  
 Power High Voltage 4  
 Thermo-couple 5  
 Cables Accessories 6  
 Viewports Fiberoptic 7  
 Valves 8  
 Motion Manipulation 9  
 Process Control 10  
 CF Hardware 11  
 KF Hardware 12  
 ISO-K Hardware 13  
 Adaptors Specials 14  
 HV / UHV Chambers 15  
 Bi-Metal 16



Technical Information, Flange Sizes -> 0.5  
 Vacuum Specification, Conformance & Terms -> 0.6

**1 Sub-D Miniature Type -> 1**  
 Sub-D: CF Flanges -> 1.2  
 Sub-D: KF & ISO Flanges -> 1.3  
 Sub-D: Special Assemblies -> 1.4  
 Sub-D: High Density -> 1.5  
**NEW** Sub-D: Power & Coaxial -> 1.6  
 Sub-D: UHV Sockets -> 1.7  
 Sub-D: HV & Air Sockets -> 1.8  
 Sub-D: Crimp Pins -> 1.9  
 Sub-D: Special Sockets -> 1.10  
 Sub-D: Thermocouple -> 1.11  
 Sub-D: Ready Made Cables -> 1.12

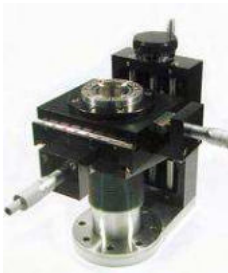
**2 CM/ Dual In-Line -> 2**  
 CM-Feedthroughs -> 2.2  
 CM-Sets -> 2.3  
 CM-Connectors -> 2.4  
 CM-In-Vacuum Cables -> 2.5  
 Dual-In-Line (DIL) -> 2.6

**3 Coaxial Feedthroughs -> 3**  
 Coaxial: BNC -> 3.2  
 Coaxial: BNC 50Ω -> 3.3  
 Coaxial: SMA & New SMA 18GHz -> 3.4  
 Coaxial: MHV -> 3.6  
 Coaxial: New 50Ω SMB -> 3.7  
 Coaxial: SHV -> 3.8  
 Coaxial: SHV10KV & SHV20KV -> 3.10  
 Coaxial: Type K 40GHz -> 3.11  
**NEW** Coaxial: Type N and 7/16 -> 3.12  
 Coaxial: Microdot -> 3.13  
 Coaxial: Connectors -> 3.14

**4 Power and High Voltage -> 4**  
 Power: Low Voltage to 1KV -> 4.2  
 Power: 5KV up to 20A and 10KV up to 30A -> 4.3  
 Power: up to 1000A -> 4.5  
 Multi-Way F/T with MS-Sockets -> 4.6  
 12KV with MS-Socket -> 4.7  
 Power Glove 5KV to 40KV -> 4.8  
 High Voltage - up to 60KV -> 4.10  
 Baseplate Feedthroughs -> 4.11  
 High Voltage: Breaks / Ceramic Stand-Off -> 4.12  
 Power: Connectors and Crimp Pins -> 4.14

**5 Thermocouple -> 5**  
 Thermocouple Feedthroughs Types K/ C/ N and Wires -> 5.2  
 Thermocouple Feedthroughs Types R/ S/ T and Wires -> 5.4  
 Combination Power/ Thermocouple Feedthroughs -> 5.5  
 Thermocouple: MS-Sockets and Air-Side-Sockets -> 5.7  
 Thermocouple Connectors and Crimp Pins -> 5.8

**6 Wires and Connectors -> 6**  
**NEW** Kapton Wires for UHV -> 6.3  
 Coaxial/ Twisted Pair -> 6.4  
 Cryogenic and other Wires -> 6.5  
 Ready Made Vacuum Cables -> 6.6  
**NEW** Accessories -> 6.9  
 Tools for Crimping and Wire Stripping -> 6.16



<b>7 Viewports and Fibre Optics</b>	<b>-&gt; 7</b>
Standard Series Kovar Glass Viewports	-> 7.3
Sapphire Viewports	-> 7.4
Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports, Excimer grade	-> 7.5
Coated Fused Silica Viewports, Broad Band Coated	-> 7.7
Coated Laser Viewports	-> 7.8
Non-magnetic Viewports Quartz, Crystal Quartz	-> 7.9
Special material viewports CaF, MgF, ZnSe, ZnS, Be	-> 7.10
Viewport Accessories	-> 7.12
<b>NEW Fibre Optics</b>	<b>-&gt; 7.13 - 7.17</b>
High Vacuum Fibre Feedthroughs	-> 7.14
UHV Fibre Feedthroughs with SMA conn. 400/600µm	-> 7.15
UHV Fibre Feedthroughs with FC conn. Multi- and Single-Mode	-> 7.17
<b>8 Valves</b>	<b>-&gt; 8</b>
<b>NEW</b> UHV and HV Gate Valves	-> 8.2
High Vacuum Right Angle Valves	-> 8.4
All Metal and Leak Valves	-> 8.6
<b>9 Motion and Manipulation</b>	<b>-&gt; 9</b>
<b>NEW</b> Linear Drives - Manual /Pneumatic/ Motorised	-> 9.2
Rotary Motion Drives	-> 9.4
Z-Shifters (Linear Translators)	-> 9.5
UHV-Manipulators and Accessories	-> 9.6
Magnetic Transporters and Quick Access Doors	-> 9.8
Wobble Sticks and Port Aligners	-> 9.10
In-Vacuum Stepper Motors and Slides	-> 9.11
<b>10 Process Measurement</b>	<b>-&gt; 10</b>
Sensor Heads and Accessories	-> 10.2
Thin Film Monitors	-> 10.3
High Vacuum Pressure Measurement	-> 10.4
<b>11 CF-Hardware</b>	<b>-&gt; 11</b>
CF: Intro, Dimensions and Materials	-> 11.2
Standard CF-Flanges 316L Stainless Steel	-> 11.3
Special Series Flanges 316LN Stainless Steel	-> 11.5
CF Flange Copper Gaskets	-> 11.6
CF Flange Nut and Bolt-Sets / Double Sided Flanges	-> 11.7
CF-Fittings	-> 11.9
CF-Edge Welded Bellows	-> 11.13
CF Flexible Connectors and Flexible Coupling	-> 11.14
<b>12 KF-Hardware</b>	<b>-&gt; 12</b>
KF Clamps and Centring Rings	-> 12.2
KF Flanges/ Connectors/ Tee-Pieces / Crosses / Viewports	-> 12.3
KF Flexible Hose, Stainless Steel / PVC	-> 12.6
EVAC Clamps and Fittings	-> 12.8
<b>13 ISO-Hardware</b>	<b>-&gt; 13</b>
ISO Clamps/ Centring Rings/ Flanges	-> 13.2
ISO-K Viewports/ Flanges with Tube/ Reducer / Elbows / Tee-Pieces	-> 13.5
ISO-K 4- and 6-Way-Crosses/ Spare Rings/ Flexible Couplings	-> 13.7
<b>14 Adaptors and Special Hardware</b>	<b>-&gt; 14</b>
Adaptors from CF to other Types	-> 14.2
Adaptors from KF to other Types	-> 14.3
Pressure Burst Discs	-> 14.4
<b>15 UHV and High Vacuum Chambers</b>	<b>-&gt; 15</b>
HV and UHV Chambers	-> 15.2
Special Fabrication	-> 15.3
Standard Chambers, Load-Lock Chambers	-> 15.4

**Summary Index of Part Numbers** -> 16

## Copyright and Trade Mark Ownership

The "Allectra flange" is a registered copyright design of Dr Bernhard Luckscheiter  
 "Caburn UHV" is a registered trade mark of Dr Michael Holmes  
 "Viton" and "Kapton" are registered trade marks of Du Pont  
 "Conflat" is a registered trade mark of Varian Associates  
 "Chromel" and "Alumel" are registered trade marks of Hoskins Manufacturing Co.  
 "Manganin" is a registered trade mark by Isabellenhütte Heusler GmbH & Co KG  
 "PEEK" is a trade mark of Victrex plc.  
 "Constantan" is a registered trade mark of Wilber B Driver Co.  
 "CeFiX" and "sTeRiC Clamp" are registered trade marks of EVAC AG  
 Pictures on page 0.1, 7.1, 7.8 and 7.10 are under the GNU Free document license

## Safety of Electrical Installations

Allectra offers components for the construction of Vacuum Systems. Some of these components, particularly those designed for use with Voltages of 40V or over can cause injury or death, if incorrectly installed. It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that Components are installed correctly and in accordance with current safety regulations by competent persons.

## RoHS Conformity

All components delivered by Allectra conform with the RoHS Directive (DIRECTIVE 2002/95/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 27 January 2003 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment). The RoHS directive is valid for electrical components like feedthroughs, connectors and cables.

© by Allectra GmbH, Schönfliess b. Berlin, Version 2014-04

Outside the close limits of the copyright law, every duplication, passing on or processing is prohibited without the prior written consent of Allectra GmbH.

This catalogue is made with SCRIBUS, the Open-Source Desktop Publishing program.

Allectra wants to thank the community for the excellent work.

## Technical Information, Flange Sizes

### Nominal Internal Diameters (DN) and Flange Sizes

Allectra uses the internationally accepted and by ISO-3669-2 normed system of nominal internal diameters (DN) to identify flange sizes. These correspond with other naming conventions as the following table. The DN convention applies to Copper Gasket Flanges (CF Types), Clamp Flanges (KF) Types, ISO-K, and ISO-F flanges (LF Types) The sizes DN25 and DN50 are not in common use for CF flanges. Additionally there are sizes DN75 (4 5/8"), DN125 (6 3/4"), DN275 (13 1/4"), 14"(no ISO-Equivalent!), DN300 (14 1/2"), DN350 (16 1/2") and DN400 (18 1/2"). These are available on request.

ISO-K Flanges are standardised up to the size 630, ISO-F Flanges up to the size 1000.

In addition to CF, KF and ISO-K/F we can offer flanges as well as components on the following flange types:

- JIS Standard (Size 10 to 300, mainly used in Asia)
- CeFix Flanges (EVAC registered design and trade mark)
- sTeRic™ Clamp Flanges (mainly used in Pharmacy, Medicine and Biology)
- EVAC ISO-Tapered Flanges (ISO-Type for closure by chain clamps)
- Flanges according customer drawings

DN	NW	Typ. Tube ID (mm)	US Size ID (Inch)	Allectra Standard ID	CF Flange OD (mm)	CF Flange OD (Inch)	KF /ISO-K Flange OD (mm)
DN16	16	16	3/4"	16	34	1 1/3"	30
DN25	25	25	1"	--	(54)	(2 1/8")	40
DN40	35	35	1 1/2"	37	70	2 3/4"	55
DN50	50	47	2"	--	(86)	(3 3/8")	75
DN63	63	57	2 1/2"	64	114	4 1/2"	95
DN100	100	98	4"	102	152	6"	130
DN160	160	146	6"	153	203	8"	180
DN200	200	197	8"	200	254	10"	240

## Vacuum Specification / Operating Temperatures

All UHV Components are specified for a maximum UHV differential pressure of 1 bar and for use in vacuum better than  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  mbar. UHV Components are leak tested for a leak rate less than  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  mbar-l/s Helium. Almost all components are bakeable to 200°C, unless otherwise specified in the description.

KF and ISO-K Components are specified for use to  $10^{-8}$  mbar. The usable temperature range is mainly defined by the sealing material. Viton is suitable for 150°C continuous and 200°C for short periods. The maximum differential pressure is 1 bar. With Aluminium metal seals and adequate clamps, cryo-applications, UHV leak tightness and over pressure are possible. Please ask for detailed specification.

EVAC Components are specified for over-pressure as well as for vacuum. Depending on flange type and size, pressures up to 300 bars are possible. Please see specification in the separately available EVAC Catalogue.

Feedthroughs, some of which contain Kovar (a NiFe alloy which has a good match to the thermal extension of Glass and Ceramic) can be used down to -50°C. At lower temperatures, a phase transition occurs which can damage the feedthrough. Special cryogenic feedthroughs are available, please ask the Sales Office for details. Voltage ratings for vacuum components are valid for pressures  $< 1 \times 10^{-3}$  mbar.

## Conformance of Allectra Components

Allectra CF UHV Components use the internationally accepted copper gasket flange system. They are standardized by ISO 3669-2 for the sizes DN10 to DN400 and are compatible with the Varian Conflat® and CF or FC types from Vacuum Generators and other manufacturers for sizes up to and including DN200CF. As the ISO 3669-2 standard was published in 2007, older flanges larger than DN200 might not fit to actual flanges.

KF types are compatible with Klein Flange types and conform to ISO 1609.

ISO-K & ISO-F types are compatible with LF (Large Flange) types and conform to ISO 2861.



## Grades of Stainless Steel for UHV

The best grade of stainless steel is type 316LN (1.4429). It has the lowest magnetic permeability, the best stability after machining and good TIG welding characteristics. It also has good corrosion resistance particularly against Chloride compounds. This material is expensive and tubes are generally not available.

The best compromise between price, performance and availability is grade 316L (1.4404). This material has very similar properties to 316LN. Good welding characteristics, corrosion resistance and mechanical hardness are very similar. The magnetic permeability can be as low as 1.005.

Summary of Composition and Vacuum Properties of Stainless Steels used for UHV.

USA AISI	EU EN	C max	Cr	Ni	Mo	N	Properties	Suitability for UHV
304	1.4301	0,08%	18%	9%	-	-	General austenitic SS, relatively low cost	Medium
304L	1.4306	0,03%	18%	9%	-	-	Extra low carbon prevents carbide precipitation - general UHV use	Good
304LN	1.4311	0,03%	18%	9%	-	0,18%	Improved mech. properties compared to 304L	Good
316	1.4401	0,08%	16,6%	12%	2,5%	-	General purpose but higher corrosion resistance than 304	Very good
316L	1.4404	0,03%	16,6%	12%	2,5%	0,1% max	Extra low carbon, good for TIG welding, highest corrosion resistance	Excellent
316LN	1.4429	0,03%	16,6%	12%	2,5%	0,12 - 0,22%	Extra Low Carbon, mag. Permeability <1.005, highest mech. stability	Excellent
321	1.4541	0,08%	17,5%	9%	-	-	General Purpose, especially used for bellows	Good

## Remarks for Weldable Feedthroughs

All weldable feedthroughs are tested for leak tightness. The welding requires care and experience, even with best practice some failures may occur. The warranty does not include failures caused by over-heating etc.

Allectra is happy to quote for ready made items, even on custom flanges.

### Abbreviations used in this catalogue

BeCu	Beryllium-Copper
F/T	Feedthrough
HV	High Vacuum
UHV	Ultra High Vacuum
ID	Inner Diameter
OD	Outer Diameter
SS	Stainless Steel
T/C	Thermocouple
POR	Price On Request



## Sub-D Feedthroughs, Connectors, Pins & Cables



### SUB-D: System Overview

-> Page 1.2

Sub-miniature Feedthroughs, Connectors, Cables  
 Different Types (Standard / High Density/ Power/Coax)



### SUB-D: Standard Versions

-> Page 1.4

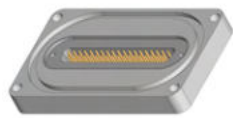
Sub-miniature D type Feedthroughs, Connectors,  
 Pins, Housings



### SUB-D: High Current Versions

-> Page 1.8

Standard Density High Current Versions up to 10A



### SUB-D: O-Ring sealed, Titanium Versions

-> Page 1.12

Specialities and weldable versions



### SUB-D: Connectors

-> Page 1.14

Connectors for High Vacuum and UHV, Air and Gender Changers



### SUB-D: Pins

-> Page 1.18

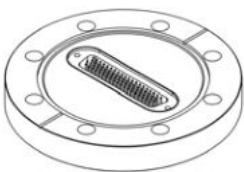
Pins for various size Cables, female and male



### SUB-D: For Thermocouple Use

-> Page 1.20

Multiple Feedthrough Flanges  
 CF, ISO-K and custom



### HIGH DENSITY Sub-D

-> Page 1.22

High Pin Density Sub-D, 26 /44 and 78 Pins  
 Feedthroughs, connectors, pins, housings



### Mixed SUB-D with Power Pins

-> Page 1.26

Combination Sub-D Feedthroughs with High Current pins  
 Feedthroughs, connectors, pins



### Mixed SUB-D with Coaxial Pins

-> Page 1.28

Combination Sub-D Feedthroughs with floating shield coaxial pins  
 Feedthroughs, connectors, pins



### SUB-D: Ready made Cables

-> Page 1.30

Sub-D cables for in-vacuum use, standard types



### SUB-D: Tools

-> Page 1.32

Crimp Tools for Sib-D pins

# The Subminiature-D System

The Subminiature-D connector system was developed in 1952 by ITT Canon. The name comes from the D-Shape of the housing around the pin arrangement. It was the major connector for computer peripheral connections and is widely used for industrial applications.

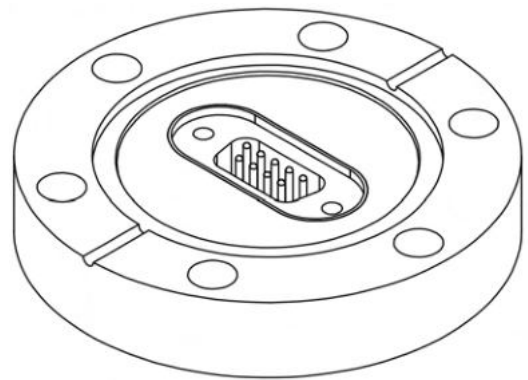
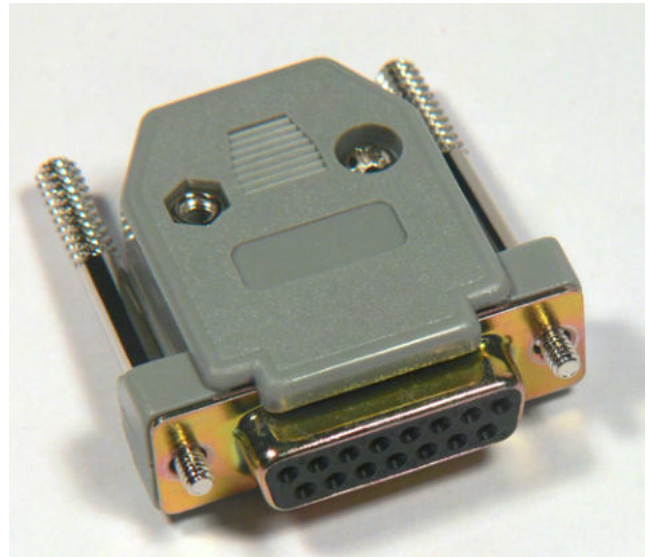
There are several variations available:

- The **Standard Design** with 9 / 15 / 25 / 37 / 50 Pins (pages 1.4- 1.7)  
 These sizes also define the shell sizes A (15-pin) to E (9-pin) for the other versions. As the name system is not straight forward, Allectra uses the number of pins to define the shell sizes. (pages 1.4 - 1.7)
- As a unique product, Allectra offers a **High current version of the Standard design**. These versions allow a continuous current on all pins of 6A, for short periods up to 10A are possible (pages 1.8 - 1.11)
- **High Density** versions: More pins in the same shell size with reduced pin diameter, from 15 to 78 pins (pages 1.22 - 1.25)
- **Mixed Sub-D** with high power pins (page 1.26) or with coaxial pins (page 1.28).  
High power pins allow up to 20A per Pin.  
Coaxial pins are floating shield versions, they are cost effective alternatives for applications, where 50 Ohm impedance is not required.
- Special **non-magnetic** and **Titanium** versions are available as well (page 1.13)

Allectra offers a full range of components:

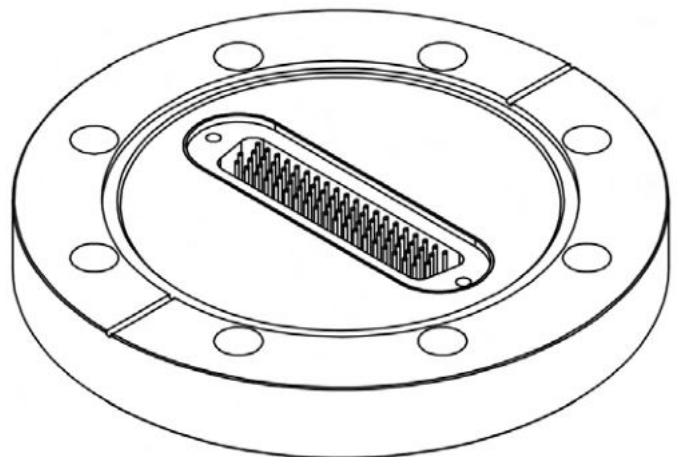
- Air side connectors with housings
- feedthroughs
- vacuum side connectors
- various pins
- housings
- ready made cables

Sub-D connectors are internationally standardized by DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308 and IEC807-2.



TOP: The smallest feedthrough, mounted on a CF40 flange.

BOTTOM: A High Density 78 pin version on a 63CF flange



Version	Nr. of pins	Current (continuos)
Standard	9 to 50	3A
High current	9 to 50	6A
High Density	26 to 78	2A
Mixed Power	2 to 5	20A
Mixed Coax	2 to 5	2A coaxial floating

Useable connectors: On the air side, all standard connectors can be used. The only limitation we know are exotic housing designs.

On the vacuum side, the use of High Vacuum or Ultra High Vacuum connectors supplied from Allectra is assumed.

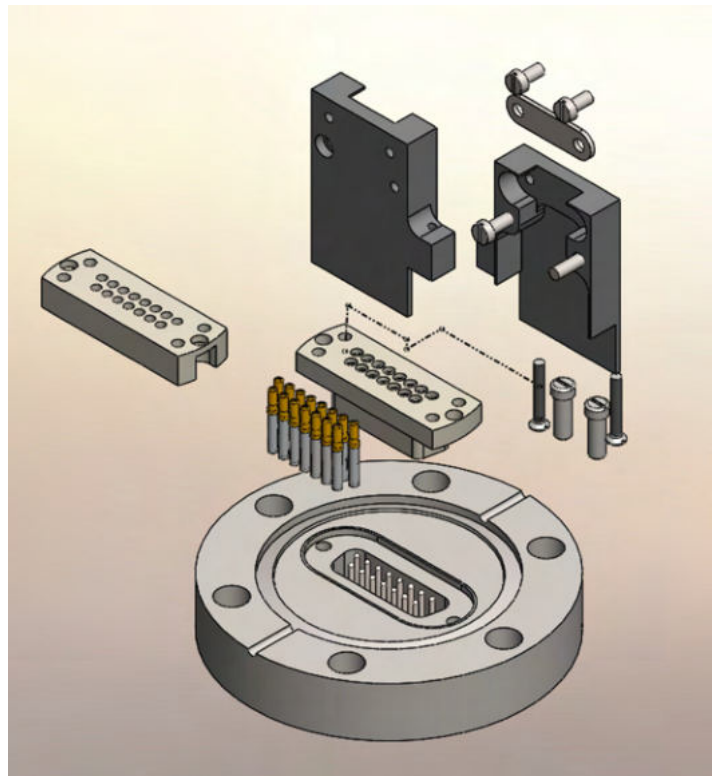
High Density connectors with 15<sup>\*)</sup>, 26, 44 and 68<sup>\*)</sup> pins have a different pin layout on air and vacuum side. So here the air side connectors cannot be used on the vacuum side.

*\*) not yet offered*

*All components for the vacuum side:*

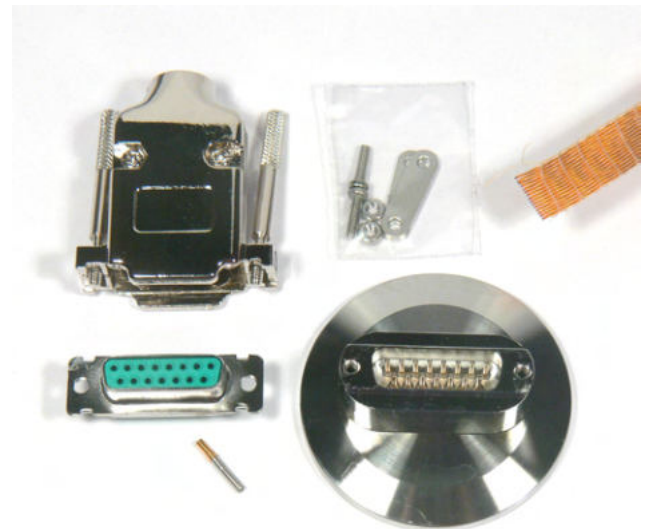
- Flange with feedthrough
- Crimp pins
- UHV compatible connector (front and back part)
- Screws for connector assembly and fixation to flange
- Housing with strain relief

*Cables and air side connector are not shown*



### General Specifications for Sub-D

Pin- $\varnothing$	1.0mm Standard, 0,7mm High density 3.6mm Mixed Power
Leak rate	$<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mbar-l/s He (for HV and UHV versions)
Temperature	-200°C to 250°C
Pins	Gold plated
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Test Voltage	500V DC Pin to Ground
Max. Current	from 3A (HD versions) to 20A (Mixed Power versions)



*High Vacuum components:*

- KF40 Flange with 15-pin feedthrough
- Crimp pin
- HV compatible connector
- Housing with strain relief
- Ribbon cable with 15 wires

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

## Sub-miniature D Type Feedthroughs on CF Flanges

### 9 to 50 Pin Standard versions, 40CF to 100CF

- Electronics industry standard Sub-miniature D system
- 9, 15 and 25 way Feedthroughs on 40CF flange
- Multiple and custom Feedthrough flanges
- UHV PEEK, Ceramic and Air Side sockets available



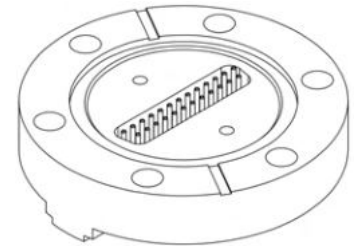
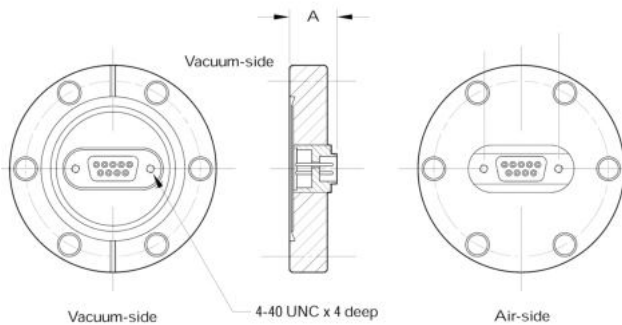
#### General Specifications Sub-Miniature D

Compliance	DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308
Pin- $\phi$	1.0mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel 316L
Test Voltage	500V DC
Maximum Current	5A per pin
Cont. Current	3A per pin, all pins loaded
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C
Leak rate	$<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mar-l/s He

#### Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges 500V, up to 5 Amps per Pin

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	9	210-D09-C40
40CF	15	210-D15-C40
40CF	25*	210-D25-C40
63CF	15	210-D15-C63
63CF	25	210-D25-C63
63CF	50	210-D50-C63
100CF	37	210-D37-C100
100CF	50	210-D50-C100

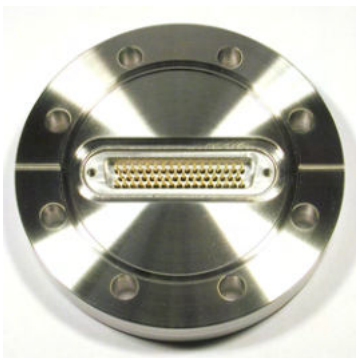
\* uses special socket connector on vacuum side- page 1.15



210-D25-C40, please note the special design of this type. The hole - to - feedthrough orientation is different.

For the vacuum side a custom build connector is offered.

For up to 10A and a continuous use of up to 6A per pin, please have a look at the high current versions on page 1.8!



210-D50-C63, 50 Pins on a DN63 flange

We offer a comprehensive range including unique products:

- 9, 15 and 25 Pins on 40CF
- 50 Pins on 63CF
- 9 Pins on 25KF / 25 Pins on 50KF
- High Density versions with 26, 44 and 78 pins

## Sub-miniature D Type Feedthroughs on CF Flanges

### Multiple feedthroughs on one flange

Allectra offers multiple Sub-D feedthroughs, mounted on one flange. Some items are standard products, but with our in house manufacturing, we can offer designs according your wishes fast and to competitive prices.

Allectra offers flanges with multiple feedthroughs! Not all possible combinations can be listed here! Please ask for a quote.

Various types of feedthroughs can be mixed on one flange, for example, Sub-D + coaxial types. Zero length flange adapters with feedthroughs are possible etc. etc.

Size	D09	D15	D25	D37	D50
CF40	1	1	1	---	---
CF63	4	3	2	1*	1
CF100	8	8	5	2	2

List of how many feedthroughs of one shell size will fit to a given flange size.

\*) Sub-D 37 on CF63 fits, but an extended tube size is required to give enough space for the connector.



### Multiple Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges 500V, up to 5 Amps per Pin

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
63CF	2x D09	210-D09-C63-2
63CF	2x D15	210-D15-C63-2
63CF	2x D25	210-D25-C63-2
63CF	3x D09	210-D09-C63-3
63CF	3x D15	210-D15-C63-3
Examples for versions on 100CF:		
100CF	2x D37	210-D37-C100-2
100CF	2x D50	210-D50-C100-2

other combinations on request, please contact sales office



Some examples of custom made arrangements.  
 Top: Multiple Sub-D on a 160CF flange  
 Right Top: 4x 9-pin Sub-D on a flange  
 Right Bottom: Combination with Coaxial feedthroughs on a 63CF flange

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

# 1.6 STANDARD SUB-D KF/ISO

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com  
 IT: it@allectra.com



## Sub-miniature D type Feedthroughs on KF and ISO-K Flanges, 9 to 50 Pin

- Versions mounted on KF and ISO-K flanges
  - Special types available:
    - 9 pins on a 25KF flange
    - 25 pins on 50KF
- (For these versions vacuum side connectors without the mounting screws are required (see page 1.8, standard air side connectors will fit.)



### General Specifications Sub-Miniature D

Compliance	DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308
Pin-ø	1.0 mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel
Test Voltage	500V DC
Max. Current	5A per pin
Cont. Current	3A per pin, all pins loaded
Temp.	-40°C to 200°C (limited by flange)
Leak rate	<1x10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar-l/s He

### Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF Flanges 500V, up to 5 Amps per Pin

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
25KF	9*	210-D09-K25
40KF	9	210-D09-K40
40KF	15**	210-D15-K40
50KF	15	210-D15-K50
50KF	25*	210-D25-K50
63ISO-K	25	210-D25-ISO63
63ISO-K	50**	210-D50-ISO63
100ISO-K	37	210-D37-ISO100
100ISO-K	50	210-D50-ISO100

\* uses small "SX"-type socket connector - page 1.16

\*\* uses small "S"-type socket connector - page 1.16



Components of a complete system:

- feedthrough 210-D15-K40
- connector 211-FS15-HV
- pins 212-PINF
- housing with strain relief 211-HSG-D15-SR
- ribbon cable 311-KAPM-035-RIB15



Special compact version:  
 9 pins on a KF25 flange  
 (210-D09-K25)

This type requires the "SX" connector on the vacuum side (211-FS09-SX) - see page 1.16

Allectra offers flanges with multiple feedthroughs! Not all possible combinations can be listed here! Please ask for a quote.

Various types of feedthroughs can be mixed on one flange. The picture on the right shows a custom made arrangement on a rightangular, O-ring sealed flange.

## Multiple Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF/ ISO-K and custom Flanges, 9 to 50 Pin

Standard combination flanges with 2 or 3 feedthroughs are available on short delivery or even ex stock. More complex combinations are done in our own workshop according your requirements.

### General Specifications Sub-Miniature D

Compliance	DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308
Pin-ø	1.0 mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel
Test Voltage	500V DC
Max. Current	5A per pin
Cont. Current	3A per pin, all pins loaded
Temp.	-40°C to 200°C (limited by flange)
Leak rate	<1x10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar-l/s He

### Multiple Sub-D F/T's on KF Flanges 500V, up to 5 Amps per Pin

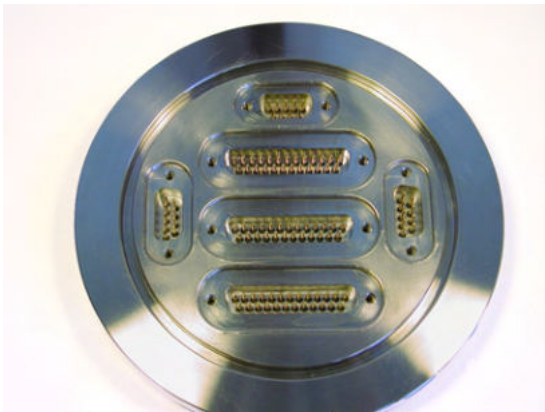
SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
50KF	2x9	210-D09-K50-2
50KF	2x15	210-D15-K50-2
63KF	3x15	210S-D15/3-K63

Please note: KF63 flanges are similar to the other KF flanges and use a chain clamp for closing. For more details, please contact our offices.

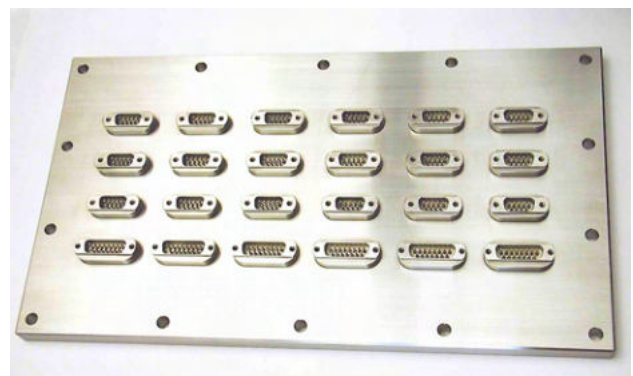
### Multiple Sub-D F/T's on ISO-K Flanges 500V, up to 5 Amps per Pin

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
63ISO-K	2x9	210-D09-ISO63-2
63ISO-K	2x15	210-D15-ISO63-2
63ISO-K	2x25	210-D25-ISO63-2
100ISO-K	2x37	210-D37-ISO100-2
100ISO-K	2x50	210-D50-ISO100-2
63ISO-K	3x9	210-D09-ISO63-3
63ISO-K	3x15	210-D15-ISO63-3
100ISO-K	3x25	210-D25-ISO100-3

For other combinations, please ask for a quote



Some examples of special assemblies. Please note, that on special assemblies, also the high current versions or the High Density versions can be used!



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges



## High Current Sub-D feedthroughs on CF and KF / ISO Flanges

The typical use of Sub-D feedthroughs are signal connections and low current applications. With the HIGH CURRENT versions, Sub-D feedthroughs can replace power feedthroughs with minimal space requirements.

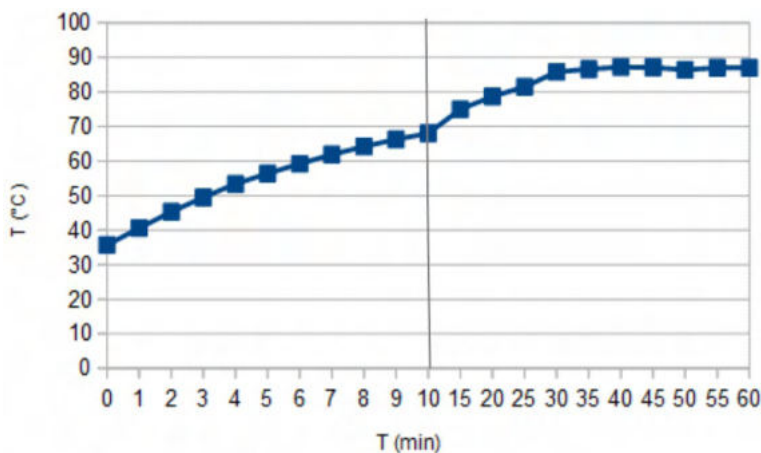
### HC Sub-D feedthroughs allow:

- Continuous use with 6A, all pins loaded
- Short time use with 10A, all pins loaded

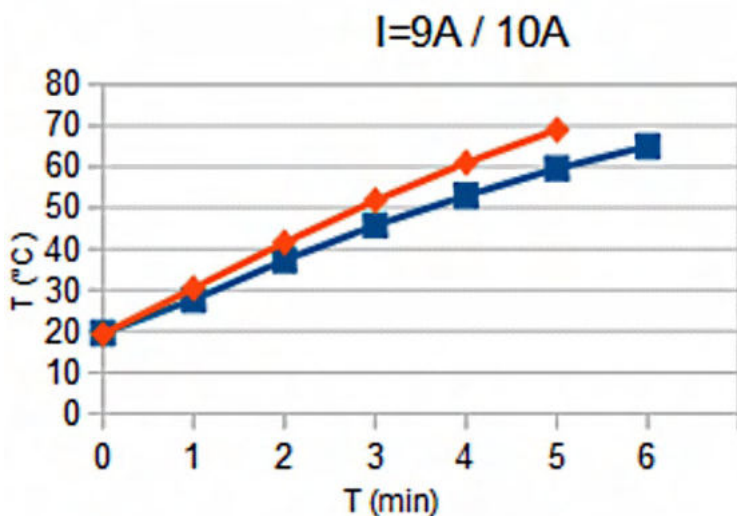
All dimensions are identical to Standard Sub-D types! Allectra offers the full range (9 to 50 pins).

Please note, that also the cables and connectors must be chosen, who can handle the high current. Allectra offers all required components:

- Crimp pins for thicker wires
- UHV compatible wire
- Air side connectors with high current rating



Temperature measured on a 25-pin Sub-D HC f/t at 7A versus time (=1A more than specified, all pins loaded, so 175A in total). The max. reached temperature stays below 90°C.



Temperature versus time with 9 A (blue) and 10A (red) current per pin, all pins loaded. (225 / 250A in total) All tests were done at room temperature of ~20°C



## High Current Sub-D feedthroughs on CF and KF /ISO Flanges

The versions with one HIGH CURRENT (HC) feedthrough per flange are offered here.  
 Please ask for a quote, if you require more feedthroughs on one flange or if combinations with other types of feedthroughs are desired.

### General Specifications High Current Sub-D

Compliance	DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308
Pin-ø	1.0 mm
Pin material	Gold plated proprietary metal
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel
Test Voltage	500V DC
Maximum Current	10A per pin for 5 min.
Cont. Current	6A per pin, all pins loaded
Temperature	-200°C to 250°C (UHV) -40°C to 200°C (HV)
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar-l/s He (UHV) <1x10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar-l/s He (HV)

### Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges 500V, up to 10 Amps per Pin

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	9	210-D09-C40-HC
40CF	15	210-D15-C40-HC
63CF	15	210-D15-C63-HC
63CF	25	210-D25-C63-HC
63CF	50	210-D50-C63-HC
100CF	37	210-D37-C100-HC
100CF	50	210-D50-C100-HC

### Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF/ISO-K Flanges 500V, up to 10 Amps per Pin

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40KF	9	210-D09-K40-HC
40KF	15	210-D15-K40-HC
63ISO-K	15	210-D15-ISO63-HC
63ISO-K	25	210-D25-ISO63-HC
63ISO-K	50	210-D50-ISO63-HC
100ISO-K	37	210-D37-ISO100-HC
100ISO-K	50	210-D50-ISO100-HC

#### Please note:

To use the feedthrough with high current, also the **connectors, pins and cables** must be adjusted for the use with high current.  
 For the vacuum side the housings are identical to the standard versions, but we recommend the use of a cable with 1.3mm diameter and the fitting crimp pins (see next page)  
 For the air side, fitting high current connectors are offered as well on next page,



Not listed in the catalogue are flanges with multiple High Current Sub-D feedthroughs.

Please ask for a quote, we can do all kind of assemblies with High Current versions as well!

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

### Accessories for HC Sub-D feedthroughs

All components used with HC feedthroughs must be chosen for high current use. Here the fitting components are listed.

Please note, that the vacuum side connectors and housings are identical with the Standard Sub-D versions, only the pins have to be changed. These connectors and housings are listed on page 1.14 to 1.16



*HC air side connectors have gold plated contacts. They come including a plastic housing with thumb screws*

#### Specification HIGH CURRENT CRIMP PINS

Vacuum	High Vacuum and UHV
Material	Gold plated copper alloy
Pin diameter	1mm $\emptyset$
Wire size	0.7 to 1.3mm $\emptyset$ max
Crimp tool	214-CTOOL-SUB-D 214-CTOOL 214-CTOOL-HQ

#### High Current Crimp Pins for Sub-D Cable $\emptyset$ 1.3mm max, fits HV and UHV Sockets

TYPE/WIRE $\emptyset$	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
female, 1.3mm $\emptyset$ 10	10	212-PINF-10-HC
female, 1.3mm $\emptyset$ 15	15	212-PINF-15-HC
female, 1.3mm $\emptyset$ 25	25	212-PINF-25-HC
male, 1.3mm $\emptyset$ 10	10	212-PINM-10-HC
male, 1.3mm $\emptyset$ 15	15	212-PINM-15-HC
male, 1.3mm $\emptyset$ 25	25	212-PINM-25-HC

#### Specification HIGH CURRENT AIR SIDE CONNECTORS

Pin diameter	1mm $\emptyset$
Surface	fully Gold plated
Pins	Solder cup
Wire diameter	1.0mm $\emptyset$ max
Rated current	7.5A continuous

#### Air side connectors, solder pins for up to 7.5A continuous current

TYPE	PINS	PART NUMBER
AIR, 7.5A	9	211-FS09-AIR-HC
AIR, 7.5A	15	211-FS15-AIR-HC
AIR, 7.5A	25	211-FS25-AIR-HC
AIR, 7.5A	37	211-FS37-AIR-HC
AIR, 7.5A	50	211-FS50-AIR-HC

Standard connectors are rated to 5A max. These special connectors can be used at up to 7.5A per pin continuously. Please note, that the typical ready made air side cables are only useable for approx. 1A!

Air side connectors have gold plated solder cup pins for 1mm  $\emptyset$  wires. If you want to use thicker wires up to 1.3mm  $\emptyset$ , use above listed crimp pins plus the Crimp pin housings 211-FSxx-ATC, see page 1.20



**Accessories for HC Sub-D feedthroughs**

All components used with HC feedthroughs must be chosen for high current use. Here the fitting components are listed.

Please note, that the vacuum side connectors and housings are identical with the Standard Sub-D versions, only the pins have to be changed. Connectors are listed on page 1.14-1.15

Housings are listed on page 1.14 and 1.16



**Specification HIGH CURRENT WIRE**

Vacuum	UHV, <math>10^{-10}</math> mbar
Construction	High flexible 1.3mm $\varnothing$ (19x0.25mm)
Material	Silver plated copper
Insulation	Kapton
Overall diameter	1.4mm
Temp. range	4K .... 300°C
Radiation	up to $10^9$ rad

**UHV compatible Wire, Kapton insulated  
 1.3mm  $\varnothing$ , radion resistant**

LENGTH	PART NUMBER
5m	311-KAPM-130-RAD-5M
10m	311-KAPM-130-RAD-10M
50m	311-KAPM-130-RAD-50M

The HC pins allow the use of cable up to 1.3mm diameter with the Sub-D system. The pins fit to all standard connectors.

The cable 311-KAPM-130-RAD can be used for more than 10A and is so the ideal wire for the High Current Sub-D system (top left cable on the photo).

Pins and cables can be used with the standard feedthroughs as well!

For a full range of cables, see Sec. 6



Male pins for the different cable sizes. On the right, the High Current pins are shown, which accept cables up to 1.3mm diameter



The "HC" Logo on the feedthrough clearly marks the types for high current applications. Of course they can be used with standard pins as well!

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

# 1.12 O-Ring sealed SUB-D

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com  
 IT: it@allectra.com

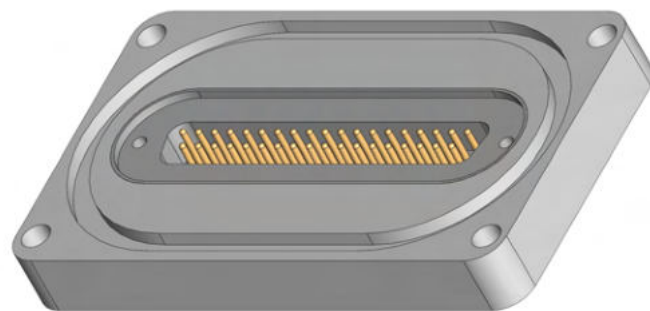


## O-ring sealed Sub-D feedthroughs for High vacuum applications

For applications down to 10<sup>-7</sup> mbar, Allectra offers a special series of O-ring sealed Sub-D feedthroughs. Depending on the application, either the compact version or a version on a rightangular plate can be used.

As the standard rightangular plate has the same size for all types, feedthroughs can easily be exchanged.

We can also mount other feedthroughs (e.g. coaxial types) on the same plate size!



### General Specifications Baseplate Sub-D

Baseplate Size	85 x 50 mm
Baseplate material	SS 1.4301
Pin-ø	1.0 mm
Pin material	Gold plated proprietary metal
Seal	Glass Ceramic
O-Ring	FKM (Viton) 3mm included
Test Voltage	500V DC
Max. Current	5A /10A per pin depending on type
Cont. Current	3A / 6A per pin, all pins loaded
Temp.	-40°C to 200°C (HV)
Leak rate	<1x10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar-l/s He (HV)

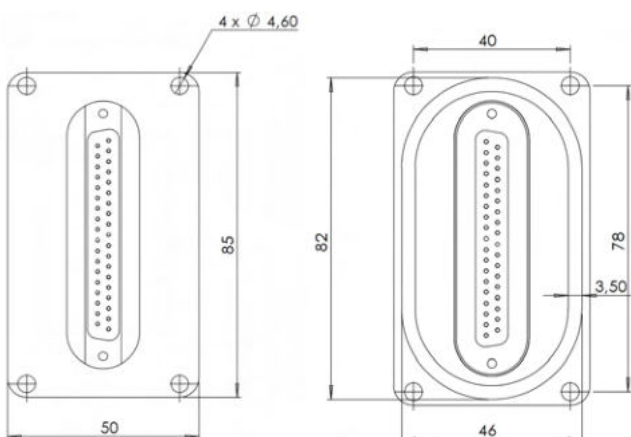
### Standard Base Plate with Sub-D feedthroughs (3A)

TYPE	PINS	PART NUMBER
	1x9	215-BP-D09
	1x15	215-BP-D15
	1x25	215-BP-D25
	1x37	215-BP-D37
	1x50	215-BP-D50



### Standard Base Plate with High Current Sub-D feedthroughs (6A)

TYPE	PINS	PART NUMBER
	1x9	215-BP-D09-HC
	1x15	215-BP-D15-HC
	1x25	215-BP-D25-HC
	1x37	215-BP-D37-HC
	1x50	215-BP-D50-HC



The widely used 15 pin Sub-D feedthroughs are also available in a screw type version for custom High Vacuum applications. Please ask the sales office for details

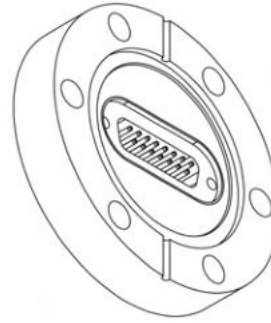


- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

**Non-Magnetic Sub-D feedthroughs:  
 Special SS and Titanium Versions**

Standard Sub-D feedthroughs are slightly magnetic. If this is an issue, Allectra offers versions with a permeability  $\mu < 1.008$  in 316LN flanges.

For demanding applications, Allectra offers in addition Sub-D feedthroughs including flanges made out of Titanium.



**General Specifications Non-Magnetic Sub-D**

Magn. permeability	$\mu < 1.008$
Pins	WCu (non-magnetic)
Housing	Stainless Steel (special alloy) with good weldability

**Sub-D Feedthrough on CF flanges  
 Non-Magnetic on 316LN Flanges**

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	9	210-D09-C40-NM
40CF	15	210-D15-C40-NM
63CF	25	210-D25-C63-NM
63CF	50	210-D50-C63-NM

Allectra can offer multiple non-magnetic feedthroughs on 316LN flanges. Please ask for a quote!

**General Specifications Titanium Sub-D**

Flange and Housing	Titanium
Pins	Tantalum

**Sub-D Feedthrough on CF40 flange  
 Titanium Flange**

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF-TI	9	210-D09-C40-TI
40CF-TI	15	210-D15-C40-TI
63CF-TI	25	210-D25-C63-TI

Please ask for a quote for other assemblies

**Sub-D weldable versions**

For customers, who prefer welding in house, Allectra offers all sizes of Sub-D feedthroughs also as weldables, suitable for TIG or laser welding.

Allectra is happy to quote specials against your requirements. We will quote against your description, sketch or drawing.



Sub-D Weldables in all sizes from 9 to 50 pins

**General Specifications Weldable Sub-D**

Height	17 mm
Slit	180° Radius on both sides
Standard welding	TIG without filler
Material	Stainless Steel
Leak rate	$< 1 \times 10^{-9}$ mbar-l/s He

**Sub-D Feedthroughs WELDABLES  
 500V, up to 5 Amps per Pin**

NO. OF PIN	SLIT SIZE (mm)	PART NUMBER
9	14.5x33	218-D09-SS
15	16.5x38	218-D15-SS
25	19x55	218-D25-SS
37	19x70	218-D37-SS
50	19x68	218-D50-SS

non-magnetic versions on request

9 High Current	14.5x33	218-D09-SS-HC
15 High Current	16.5x38	218-D15-SS-HC
25 High Current	19x55	218-D25-SS-HC
37 High Current	19x70	218-D37-SS-HC
50 High Current	19x68	218-D50-SS-HC

Please note: Welding Sub-D Feedthroughs requires care and experience! Damage to the feedthroughs during welding is not covered by the warranty. We are happy to offer complete assemblies at competitive prices.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

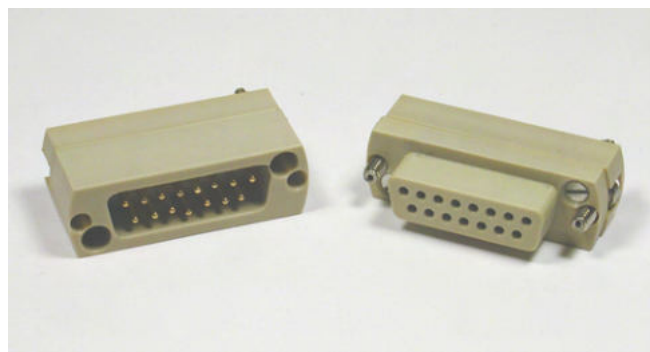
## UHV Plugs and Sockets in PEEK

Allectra offers Female Connectors (Sockets) which fit to Feedthroughs as well as Male Connectors (Plugs) for in-vacuum coupling.

On this page, the PEEK connectors for use up to 230°C are listed.

Ceramic connectors see right hand page!

Please order Pins separately, see page 1.16 ff. for range. HV versions and air side connectors are listed on page 1.10



### Specification PEEK Sub-D Connectors

Type	Sub-D Connectors for in-vacuum use
Vacuum	High Vacuum(HV) and UHV
Type	Female- fits Feedthroughs Male Plugs
Body material	unfilled (pure) PEEK
Locking screws	included for Vac side (vented) (-S type: no Vac side locking screws)
Temp. range	-50°C to 230°C
Use Pins female	212-PINF, -PINF-B, -PINF-S, -PINF-HC, or thermocouple pins
Use Pins male	212-PINM, -PINM-S, -PINF-HC or thermocouple pins

### UHV PEEK Sockets Female PEEK Sockets to fit Feedthroughs

VACUUM	No. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
HV/UHV	9	211-FS09-PK
HV/UHV	15	211-FS15-PK
HV/UHV	25	211-FS25-PK
HV/UHV	25	211-FS25-PK-S*
HV/UHV	37	211-FS37-PK
HV/UHV	50	211-FS50-PK

\* for use with 210-D25-CF40 (no housing available)



### UHV PEEK Plugs Male PEEK Plugs to fit Female Sockets

VACUUM	No. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
HV/UHV	9	211-MS09-PK
HV/UHV	15	211-MS15-PK
HV/UHV	25	211-MS25-PK
HV/UHV	37	211-MS37-PK
HV/UHV	50	211-MS50-PK

Female Sockets include vented 4-40 UNC screws to fix to the F/T. The Male versions are supplied with long M2.5 screws to connect to a Female Socket.

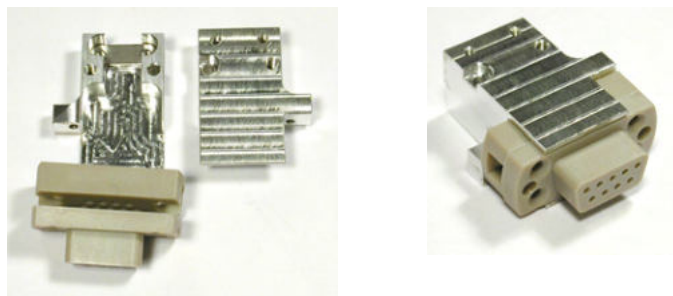
### Housings with Strain Relief, Al for PEEK and Ceramic Connectors, Male and Female

VACUUM	No. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
HV/UHV	9	211-HSG-D09-UHV
HV/UHV	15	211-HSG-D15-UHV
HV/UHV	25	211-HSG-D25-UHV
HV/UHV	37	211-HSG-D37-UHV
HV/UHV	50	211-HSG-D50-UHV

The housings allow easy handling and provide shielding. They are made out of Aluminium and include a cable clamp for strain relief. Braid can be used to get a fully shielded cable connection (see Sec. 6). They fit to Male and Female Connectors.

PEEK connector with housing

- Open (top and bottom shell visible)
- Assembled



## UHV Plugs and Sockets in Ceramic

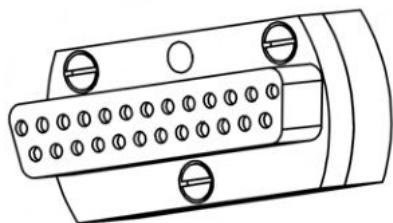
For lowest possible outgassing, connectors made out of ceramic are the best choice. Ceramic does not absorb any water in the volume; in addition, they can be used from cryo temperatures up to 300°C

Please order Pins separately, see page 1.16 ff. for range or add "-PACK" at the end of the part code to get the standard pins with the connector (see below)



### Specification Ceramic UHV Sub-D Connectors

Type	Sub-D Connectors for in-vacuum use
Vacuum	UHV 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar and below
Type	Female- fits Feedthroughs Male Plugs
Body material	Ceramic / glass ceramic
Locking screws	included for Vac side (vented) (-S type: no Vac side locking screws)
Temp. range	4K to 300°C
Use Pins female	212-PINF, -PINF-B, -PINF-S, -PINF-HC, or thermocouple pins
Use Pins male	212-PINM, -PINM-S, -PINF-HC or thermocouple pins



Special 25-pin connector 211-FS25-UHV-S for 25 pin feedthrough on 40CF flange

### UHV Ceramic Sockets Female Ceramic Sockets to fit Feedthroughs

VACUUM	No. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
UHV	9	211-FS09-UHV
UHV	15	211-FS15-UHV
UHV	25	211-FS25-UHV
UHV	25	211-FS25-UHV-S*
UHV	37	211-FS37-UHV
UHV	50	211-FS50-UHV

\* for use with 210-D25-CF40 (no housing available)

### UHV Ceramic Plugs Male Ceramic Plugs to fit Sockets

VACUUM	No. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
UHV	9	211-MS09-UHV
UHV	15	211-MS15-UHV
UHV	25	211-MS25-UHV
UHV	37	211-MS37-UHV
UHV	50	211-MS50-UHV

### WHY ARE THE CRIMP PINS NOT INCLUDED?

Allectra offers a selection of pins for various cable diameters, the best fitting size should be chosen according to the desired cable.

Nevertheless, you can add: "-PACK" at the end of the part code to get the required number of our most common pins Type 212-PINF (female) or 212-PIN-M (male) with the connector!

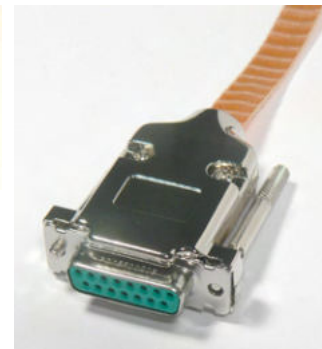
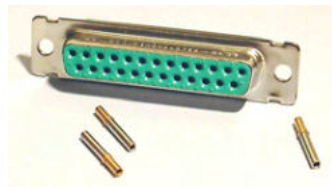
**Example: 211-FS15-PK-PACK:** Peek connector including 15 off female pins.

The price is the sum of the connector plus the pin pack. See Page 1.18 for specification of the crimp pins

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

## High Vacuum Plugs and Sockets

High Vacuum Connectors (glass filled polymer with a stainless steel outer) are suitable for High Vacuum ( $10^{-8}$  mbar) and temperatures up to 110°C. To be used with our crimp pins, see page 1.9



### General Specification HV Sub-D Connectors

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Socket type	Female- fits Feedthroughs Male Plugs (for internal connection)
Body material	DAP
S types	reduced outer SS part
SX types	no Vac. side locking screws
Temp. range	-55°C to 110°C
Use Pins	212-PINF, -PINF-B, -PINF-S, -PINF-TC
Male types:	212-PINM-10, -PINM-S, -PINM-TC

### High vacuum Sockets for Sub-D FEMALE type to fit Feedthroughs

VACUUM	NO. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
HV	9	211-FS09-HV
HV	9	211-FS09-HV-SX
HV	15	211-FS15-HV
HV	15	211-FS15-HV-S
HV	25	211-FS25-HV
HV	25	211-FS25-HV-SX
HV	37	211-FS37-HV
HV	37	211-FS37-HV-SX
HV	50	211-FS50-HV
HV	50	211-FS50-HV-S

SX versions without metal housing (see photo on the left)

### High Vacuum Plugs for Sub-D MALE Plugs to fit female Sockets

VACUUM	NO. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
HV	9	211-MS09-HV
HV	15	211-MS15-HV
HV	25	211-MS25-HV
HV	37	211-MS37-HV
HV	50	211-MS50-HV

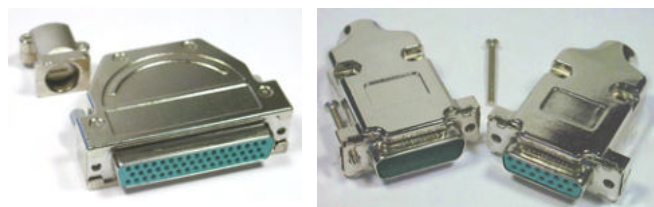


Right: small "-S" version with rounded edges  
 Left: extra small "-SX" version without screw holes

### High vacuum Housings for Sub-D for Male and Female Connectors

VACUUM	NO. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
HV	9	211-HSG-D09-SR
HV	15	211-HSG-D15-SR
HV	25	211-HSG-D25-SR
HV	37	211-HSG-D37-SR
HV	50	211-HSG-D50-SR

The Vacuum side HV housings include Strain Relief and fixing screws for the F/T. They are specially designed to fit the Allectra Sub-D Feedthroughs.



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiber optic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges



## Gender Changer for Sub-D, Air and UHV

Sub-D feedthroughs are on air and vacuum side male. If on one side a female connector is required, Allectra offers the suitable adapters.

Together with such an adapter (on air or vacuum side), the standard pin numbering is regained.

They come ready for use.



### General Specification UHV Gender Changer

Vacuum	HV and UHV <math>10^{-10}</math> mbar
Pins	Gold plated copper alloy
Housing	Peek unfilled / Ceramic
Sizes	Standard Sub-D, 9 to 50 pin
Gender	Female to Female
Connection	"straight through": Together with feedthrough, a 1:1 connection is established



### General Specification AIR Gender Changer

Housing	polymer
Sizes	Standard Sub-D, 9 to 50 pin
Gender	Female to Female
Connection	"straight through": Together with feedthrough, a 1:1 connection is established

### Gender adaptors for Sub-D UHV PEEK / Ceramic Female to Female

VACUUM	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
UHV PEEK	9	211-FS09-GA-PK
UHV PEEK	15	211-FS15-GA-PK
UHV PEEK	25	211-FS25-GA-PK
UHV PEEK	37	211-FS37-GA-PK
UHV PEEK	50	211-FS50-GA-PK
CERAMIC VERSIONS		
UHV CER	9	211-FS09-GA-UHV
UHV CER	15	211-FS15-GA-UHV
UHV CER	25	211-FS25-GA-UHV
UHV CER	37	211-FS37-GA-UHV
UHV CER	50	211-FS50-GA-UHV

### Polarity adaptors for Sub-D Air side Female to Female

AIR	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
AIR	9	211-FS09-GA-AIR
AIR	15	211-FS15-GA-AIR
AIR	25	211-FS25-GA-AIR
AIR	37*	211-D37-ADR
AIR	50*	211-D50-ADR

\*) Short cable adaptor

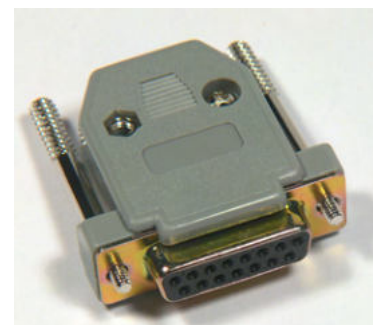
## Air side connectors for standard Sub-D

For standard Sub-D feedthroughs Allectra offers three types of connectors:

- Solder cup versions (up to 1mm  $\varnothing$  wire)
- Solder cup High Current versions (see page 1.10)
- Versions for crimp pins including thermocouple pins (see page 1.20)

All versions come with polymer housings and thumb screws for fixing. Colour might vary.

The max. rated temperature for these connectors is 65°C



### Air side Sockets with housing for Sub-D Female type to fit Feedthroughs

VACUUM	NO. OF POLES	PART NUMBER
AIR	9	211-FS09-AIR
AIR	15	211-FS15-AIR
AIR	25	211-FS25-AIR
AIR	37	211-FS37-AIR
AIR	50	211-FS50-AIR

Male versions available on request

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

Sub-D 1  
 CM + DIL 2  
 F/T  
 Coax 3  
 F/T  
 Power High Voltage 4  
 Thermo-couple 5  
 Cables Accessories 6  
 Viewports Fiberoptic 7  
 Valves 8  
 Motion Manipulation 9  
 Process Control 10  
 CF Hardware 11  
 KF Hardware 12  
 ISO-K Hardware 13  
 Adaptors Specials 14  
 HV / UHV Chambers 15  
 Alu Flanges 16

### Crimp Pins for Sub-miniature D, Female

As well as the Standard Crimp Pins, Allectra offers other versions for special purposes:

- Small versions for wires down to 0.08mm  $\varnothing$
- Basic versions without additional Stainless Steel outer
- High Current versions for wires up to 1.3mm  $\varnothing$
- Pins for use without housings
- Zero-magnetic pins and Ni-plated pins are available on request.



SMALL, STANDARD and HC Pins. Hole diameter varies

#### General Specification CRIMP PINS, female

Vacuum	High Vacuum and UHV
Material	Gold plated copper alloy
SS shell	Not on Basic Pins
Wire diameters	0.25 – 1.0 mm (Standard + Basic) 0.08 to 0.5 mm (Small) 0.8 to 1.3mm (High Current)
Crimp tool	214-CTOOL-SUB-D (wires >0.35mm) 214-CTOOL (no SMALL pins) 214-CTOOL-HQ (all types)

#### STANDARD Crimp Pins for Sub-D Fits HV and UHV Female Sockets

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
STANDARD	10	212-PINF-10
STANDARD	15	212-PINF-15
STANDARD	25	212-PINF-25
BASIC	10	212-PINF-10-B
BASIC	25	212-PINF-25-B



BASIC pins without Stainless Steel Outer

#### SMALL Sub-D Crimp Pins for thin wire Fits HV and UHV Female Plugs

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
SMALL	10	212-PINF-10-S
SMALL	15	212-PINF-15-S
SMALL	25	212-PINF-25-S



"NH" pin: For use with no housing.

#### HIGH CURRENT Crimp Pins for Sub-D Fits HV and UHV Female Plugs

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
HIGH CURRENT	10	212-PINF-10-HC
HIGH CURRENT	15	212-PINF-15-HC
HIGH CURRENT	25	212-PINF-25-HC

To connect a Crimp Pin directly to a Feedthrough without using a connector, the special "-NH" pins are recommended. These avoid the risk of the Pin tip touching ground.

#### Crimp Pins for Sub-D Special pins for use without Sockets

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
STANDARD	10	212-PINF-10-NH
STANDARD	25	212-PINF-25-NH

**Crimp Pins for Sub-miniature D, Male**

For in-vacuum connections, male Crimp Pins are offered. Of course the pins can be used also for other connections, an insulation is possible by shirkn hose or Kapton hoses, for example  
 Three different versions are offered for different cable sizes, The size of the pin is always 1mm



**General Specification CRIMP PINS, male**

Pin diameter	1mm
Vacuum	High Vacuum and UHV
Material	Gold plated copper alloy
Wire diameters	0.25 – 1.0 mm (Standard) 0.08 to 0.5 mm (Small) 0.8 to 1.3mm (High Current)
Crimp tool	214-CTOOL-SUB-D (wires >=0.35mm) 214-CTOOL (no SMALL pins) 214-CTOOL-HQ (all types)

**Standard Crimp Pins for Sub-D  
Fits HV and UHV Male Plugs**

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
STANDARD	10	212-PINM-10
STANDARD	15	212-PINM-15
STANDARD	25	212-PINM-25

**SMALL Crimp Pins for Sub-D  
Fits HV and UHV Male Plugs**

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
SMALL	10	212-PINM-10-S
SMALL	15	212-PINM-15-S
SMALL	25	212-PINM-25-S

**HIGH CURRENT Crimp Pins for Sub-D  
Fits HV and UHV Male Plugs**

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
HIGH CURRENT	10	212-PINM-10-HC
HIGH CURRENT	15	212-PINM-15-HC
HIGH CURRENT	25	212-PINM-25-HC

**General Specification Crimp Tools for Sub-D**

214-CTOOL-SUB-D: Easy to use 4-indent tool for Standard and High Current pins. Includes a positioner. No settings required. Wire diameter >=0.35mm  
  
 214-CTOOL: Crimp tool for thin wall turned pins, not suitable for SMALL pins. Can also be used for larger pins  
  
 214-CTOOL-HQ: Adjustable 4-indent crimp tool for various applications, with positioner. Professional quality with highly reproducable results

**Crimp Tools  
for Sub-D pins**

TYPE	PART NUMBER
Std / HC pins, Positioner	214-CTOOL-SUB-D
Std / HC pins	214-CTOOL
Small /Std / HC pins, Positioner	214-CTOOL-HQ



214-CTOOL-SUB-D



214-CTOOL



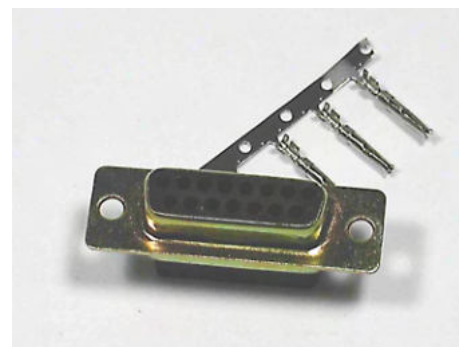
214-CTOOL-HQ

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

Sub-D 1  
 CM + DIL 2  
 F/T  
 Coax 3  
 F/T  
 Power High Voltage 4  
 Thermocouple 5  
 Cables Accessories 6  
 Viewports Fiberoptic 7  
 Valves 8  
 Motion Manipulation 9  
 Process Control 10  
 CF Hardware 11  
 KF Hardware 12  
 ISO-K Hardware 13  
 Adaptors Specials 14  
 HV / UHV Chambers 15  
 Flanges 16

**Sub-miniature D Feedthroughs for use with various types of Thermocouples**

Sub-D F/T's may be used for T/Cs. A Standard D-Type Feedthrough is used but the Air and Vacuum side Pins are changed to T/C types. Although the use of standard Pin material in contact with the T/C Pins results in the creation of two T/C junctions, the measurement error introduced is negligible provided the vacuum side of the Feedthrough contacts and the air side are at the same temperature. Tests showed a maximum error of less than 0.5K



**General Specification K type T/C Crimp Pins**

Vacuum/ Air Material	High Vacuum and UHV K Type Chromel® / Alumel® Type N Nisil® / Nicrosil® Type J Iron / Constantan® Type T Copper / Constantan®
Fits wire	0.25 – 0.6 mm
Crimp tool	214-CTOOL-TC or 214-CTOOL-TC-HQ
Pack contents	5 Pairs = 5 pieces (+) and 5 pieces (-)

**Thermocouple Crimp Pins for Sub-D Fits HV and UHV Female Sockets for Feedthroughs**

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
K, Female	2x5	213-PINF-K
N, Female	2x5	213-PINF-N
J, Female	2x5	213-PINF-J
T, Female	2x5	213-PINF-T

**Thermocouple Crimp Pins for Sub-D Fits HV and UHV Male Plugs**

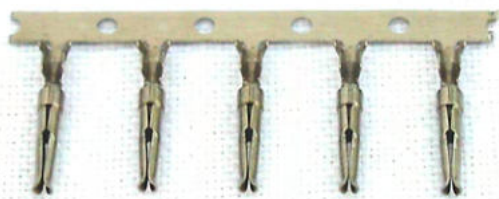
TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
K, Male	2x5	213-PINM-K
N, Male	2x5	213-PINM-N
J, Male	2x5	213-PINM-J
T, Male	2x5	213-PINM-T

**Air side Thermocouple Sockets for Sub-D Fit to K Type Thermocouple Pins**

TYPE	SIZE	PART NUMBER
AIR	9	211-FS09-ATC
AIR	15	211-FS15-ATC
AIR	25	211-FS25-ATC
AIR	37	211-FS37-ATC
AIR	50	211-FS50-ATC

**Thermocouple Pin Crimp Tool for Sub-D For all HV and UHV types**

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
Standard	1	214-CTOOL-TC
High Quality	1	214-CTOOL-TC-HQ



If a high accuracy temperature measurement is required, the use of a Platinum Resistance Thermometer (PT100) is recommended. See Sec. 6



214-CTOOL-TC-HQ



214-CTOOL-TC



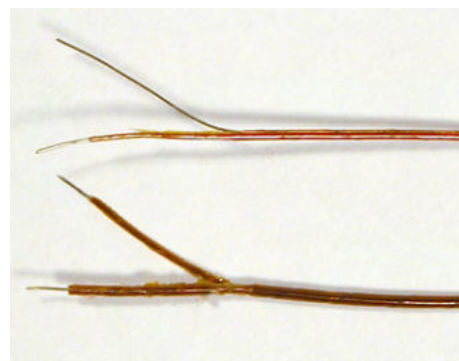
**Thermocouple Wires Type K / N**

Here is a selection out of our Kapton insulated thermocouple wires. Versions without junction are listed here.

The full range including bare wires and PTFE insulated wires is listed in Section 3!

Single insulated  
312-KAP-TCK (top)

Double insulated  
311-KAP-TCK  
(bottom)



**General Specification 312-KAP-TC (K, N, E)**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Kapton coated T/C wire
Wire-ø	2 x 0.25 mm (max. OD 0.9 mm)
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C (higher Temperature when stripped )
Insulation	Kapton outer insulation, inside (+) wire blank, (-) wire insulated

**Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires – NO JUNCTION  
Types K / N / E**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	312-KAP-TCK-1M
K	5 m	312-KAP-TCK-5M
K	10 m	312-KAP-TCK-10M
N	1 m	312-KAP-TCN-1M
N	5 m	312-KAP-TCN-5M
N	10 m	312-KAP-TCN-10M
E	5 m	312-KAP-TCE-5M

Note: Wires with junction made available on request

**Radiation resistant 311-KAP-TC(K/N/T)-RAD**

Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	-200°C to 300°C
Radiation resistant	up to 10 <sup>9</sup> rad

Other specifications according 311-KAP-TC(K)

**Radiation resistant Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires  
Types K / N / T**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	301-KAP-TCK-1M
K	5 m	301-KAP-TCK-5M
K	10 m	301-KAP-TCK-10M
N	1 m	311-KAP-TCN-RAD-1M
N	5 m	311-KAP-TCN-RAD-5M
N	10 m	311-KAP-TCN-RAD-10M
T	1 m	311-KAP-TCT-RAD-1M
T	5 m	311-KAP-TCT-RAD-5M
T	10 m	311-KAP-TCT-RAD-10M

Note: Wires with junction made available on request  
See section 3!

**General Specification 311-KAP-TC (K)**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Kapton double insulated T/C wire Cromel (+) = yellow Alumel (-) = red
Wire-ø	2 x 0.25 mm (max OD 1.3 mm)
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C
Insulation	Kapton outer insulation, inside (+) wire yellow, (-) wire red

**Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires – double insulated  
NO JUNCTION - Types K / J**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	311-KAP-TCK-1M
K	5 m	311-KAP-TCK-5M
K	10 m	311-KAP-TCK-10M
J	10 m	311-KAP-TCJ-10M

Note: Wires with junction made available on request

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

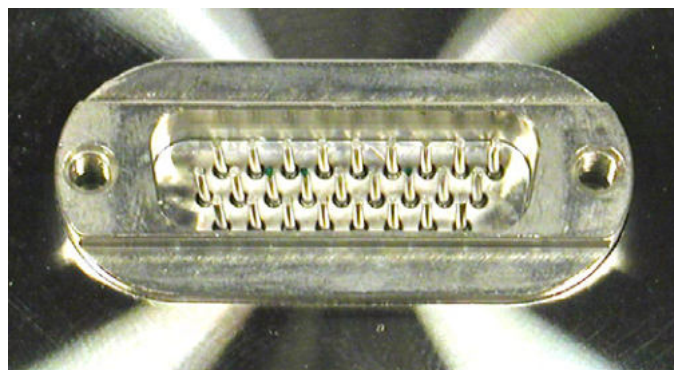
## High Density Sub-D

### 26, 44 and 78 Pins in a Standard Shell

High density Sub-D Connectors offer more pins on the same shell size:

- 15 Pin standard- Sub-D -> 26 pin HD Sub-D
- 25 Pin standard- Sub-D -> 44 pin HD Sub-D
- 50 Pin standard- Sub-D -> 78 pin HD Sub-D

A 3-row / 4-row pin arrangement with reduced pin diameter makes this possible.

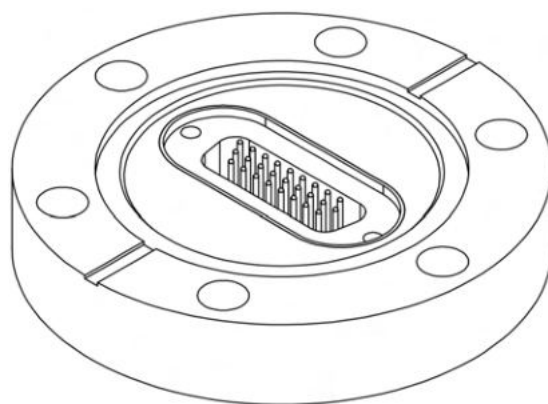


Size	H26	HD44	HD78
CF40	1	-	-
CF63	3	2	1
CF100	8	5	2

List of how many feedthroughs of one shell size will fit to a given CF flange size.



High Density Pins, Male and Female.  
 As a comparison, a Standard Sub-D Pin is shown on the left.



The Allectra 26 pin High Density Sub-D feedthrough fits on a DN40CF Flange.



Air Side Connector. The connector is solder type. It comes with a thumb screw housing.

**High Density Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges / Ceramic Connectors / Weldables**

Here the most common assemblies of High Density feedthroughs on CF flanges are listed. Combinations with other feedthroughs are available!



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

**General Specifications HIGH DENSITY SUB-D**

Compliance	DIN 41652 part 2 , MIL-C-24308
Pin-ø	0.7 mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel 316L
Test Voltage	500V DC
Max. Current	3A per pin
Cont. Current	1.5A, all pins loaded
Temp.	-200°C to 230°C
Leak rate	<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s He

**Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges, HIGH DENSITY**

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	26	210-HD26-C40
63CF	44	210-HD44-C63
63CF	78	210-HD78-C63
100CF	78	210-HD78-C100
63CF	2x26 (52)	210-HD26-C63-2
63CF	3x26 (78)	210-HD26-C63-3
63CF	2x44 (88)	210-HD44-C63-2
100CF	2x78 (156)	210-HD78-C100-2

Please ask for a quote for other combinations!

**Sub-D High Density CERAMIC CONNECTORS, VACUUM SIDE**

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
UHV Ceramic	26	211-FS26H-UHV
UHV Ceramic	44	211-FS44H-UHV
UHV Ceramic	78	211-FS78H-UHV

26 / 44 / 78 off Crimp pins are included!

PEEK connectors are listed on page 1.25

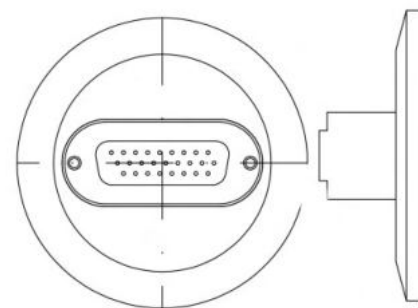
**Weldable Sub-D Feedthroughs HIGH DENSITY**

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	26	218-HD26-SS
WELD	44	218-HD44-SS
WELD	78	218-HD78-SS

Please note: Welding Sub-D Feedthroughs requires care and experience! Damage to the feedthroughs during welding is not covered by the warranty. We are happy to offer complete assemblies at competitive prices.

## High Density Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF and ISO Flanges

Here the most common assemblies of High Density feedthroughs on CF flanges are listed. Combinations with other feedthroughs are available!

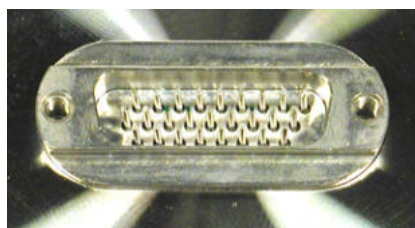


### General Specifications HIGH DENSITY SUB-D

Compliance	DIN 41652 part 2 , MIL-C-24308
Pin-ø	0.7 mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel 316L
Test Voltage	500V DC
Max. Current	3A per pin
Cont. Current	1.5A, all pins loaded
Temp.	-200°C to 230°C
Leak rate	<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s He

### Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF / ISO-K Flanges, HIGH DENSITY

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40KF	26	210-HD26-K40
50KF	26	210-HD26-K50
ISO-K63	44	210-HD44-ISO63
ISO-K63	78	210-HD78-ISO63
ISO-K63	2x44 (88)	210-HD44-ISO63-2
ISO-K100	2x78 (156)	210-HD78-ISO100-2



### Sub-D HIGH DENSITY Gender Changers for Air side

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PARTNUMBER
Female-Female	26	211-HD26-ADR
Female-Female	44	211-HD44-ADR
Female-Female	78	211-HD78-ADR

#### Why is there no version with 15 pins and with 68 pins?

The design of the Standard 15-pin Sub D of Allectra fits to a DN40CF, so there is no significant space saving by using a High Density version.

The 68 pin version would be bigger than the 78 pin version (3 row/ 4 row design).

Nevertheless, if you have a reasonable demand for these sizes, Allectra can produce these types.

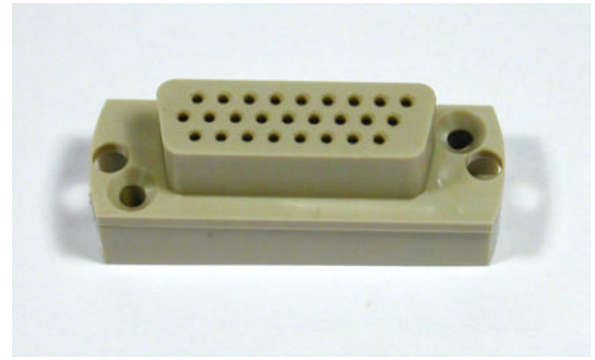


## High Density Sub-D

### Connectors for vacuum and air side

For all sizes, fitting vacuum side connectors made from PEEK or Ceramic (page 1.23) are offered. Aluminium housings with strain relief are available.

**Important:** The versions with 26 and 44 pin are not symmetric on air and vacuum side. By this, the vacuum side connectors will **not** fit to the air side and vice versa. Allectra offers also UHV compatible connectors for the air side for special applications! (Please contact sales office for a quote)



#### Sub-D High Density CONNECTORS, VACUUM SIDE

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
HV/ UHV	26	211-FS26H-PK
HV/ UHV	44	211-FS44H-PK
HV/ UHV	78	211-FS78H-PK

26 / 44 / 78 off Crimp pins are included!

#### Sub-D High Density MALE CONNECTORS, VACUUM SIDE

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
HV/ UHV	26	211-MS26H-PK
HV/ UHV	44	211-MS44H-PK
HV/ UHV	78	211-MS78H-PK

Please note: These versions fit to the vacuum side connectors listed above.

Contact sales office for versions fitting to the air side of our feedthroughs for special applications.

26 / 44 / 78 off Crimp pins are included!

#### Sub-D High Density CONNECTORS AIR SIDE

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
AIR	26	211-FS26H-AIR
AIR	44	211-FS44H-AIR
AIR	78	211-FS78H-AIR



#### General Specifications HIGH DENSITY PINS

Pin-ø	0.7 mm
Cable diameter	0.25 - 0.8 mm max (AWG22)
Material	phosphor bronze (female) Cu-Alloy (male)
Contact finish	hard gold-plated over nickel non-magnetic versions on request

#### Sub-D High Density CRIMP PINS

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
FEMALE	10	212-PINFHD-10
FEMALE	26	212-PINFHD-26
FEMALE	44	212-PINFHD-44
MALE	10	212-PINMHD-10
MALE	26	212-PINMHD-26
MALE	44	212-PINMHD-44

For 78 pins please use 3x26 pin packages

HD vacuum connectors include already crimp pins

Non-magnetic female pins are available as well, add "-NM" to the part number

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

## Combination Sub-D:

### Power, Coaxial and Standard Pin Feedthroughs

Combination Feedthroughs offer High Power Pins or Coaxial Pins (see page 1.24) in the shell size of Sub-D.

Also combinations with standard pins are available. The Power Pins are ideal for heater applications.



#### General Specifications COMBINATION POWER SUB-D

Compliance	DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308
Power Pin- $\phi$	3.6 mm
Standard Pin- $\phi$	1.0 mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel
Test Voltage	500V DC
Max. Current	Power Pin: 20A continuous
Max Current	Standard Pin: 3A
Temp.	-200°C to 230°C
Leak rate	<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s He

#### Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges, POWER and MIXEED POWER

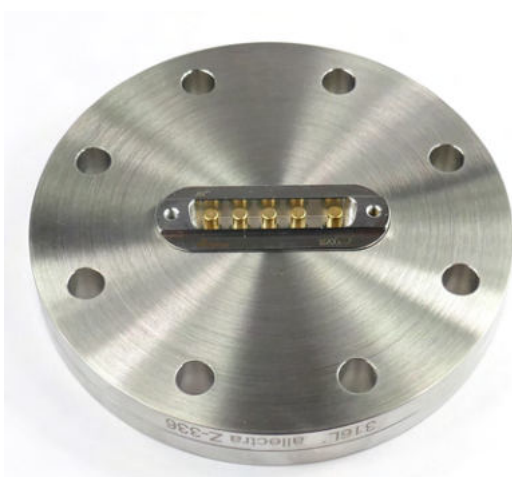
SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	2P+5S	210-X15-2P5-C40
40CF	3P	210-X15-3P-C40
63CF	5P	210-X15-5P-C63
63CF	2x 2P+5S	210-X15-2P5-C63-2
63CF	2x 3P (6P)	210-X15-3P-C63-2
63CF	2x 5P (10P)	210-X15-5P-C63-2

P: Power pin, S: Standard pin

#### Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF and ISO-K Flanges, POWER and MIXEED POWER

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40KF	2P+5S	210-X15-2P5-K40
40KF	3P	210-X15-3P-K40
63ISO-K	5P	210-X15-5P-ISO63
63ISO-K	2x 2P+5S	210-X15-2P5-ISO63-2
63ISO-K	2x 3P (6P)	210-X15-3P-ISO63-2
63ISO-K	2x 5P (10P)	210-X15-5P-ISO63-2

C: Coaxial pin, S: Standard pin



Combination Sub-D:

Connectors and crimp pins

UHV connectors made out of PEEK as well as HV connectors are offered for combination Sub-D feedthroughs. High power and coaxial types use the same connector sizes.



General Specifications Power Pins

Power Pin- $\varnothing$	3.6 mm
Pin material	Gold plated
Max. Current	20A
Max. cable $\varnothing$	2.0mm
Temp.	200°C to 230°C
Recommended cables:	
	311-KAPM-200 (flexible)
	311-KAP-180 (massive Cu)



Power Pins  
 Left: Male, Right: Female  
 The female versions fit to the F/T.  
 The Power connectors use the same pins on air and vacuum side.

The air and vacuum side connectors accept power contacts as well as co-axial ones. Please order the desired pins separately and insert them into the connector.  
 The Standard 1mm pins are included with the connectors.

HIGH POWER  
 Vacuum side Connectors

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
HV*	2P/C +5	211-FX15-2X5-HV
HV	3P/C	211-FX15-3X-HV
HV	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-HV
UHV*	2P/C +5	211-FX15-2X5-PK
UHV	3P/C	211-FX15-3X-PK
UHV	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-PK
HV Male	2P/C +5	211-MX15-2X5-HV
HV Male	3P/C	211-MX15-3X-HV
HV Male	5P/C	211-MX25-5X-HV
UHV Male	2P/C +5	211-MX15-2X5-PK
UHV Male	3P/C	211-MX15-3X-PK
UHV Male	5P/C	211-MX25-5X-PK

\*) Vacuum connectors include 5 off standard crimp pins  
 Please order the required power or coaxial pins separately

HIGH POWER  
 Air side Connectors

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
AIR	2P/C +5S	211-FX15-2x5-AIR
AIR	2P/C	211-FX15-3X-AIR
AIR	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-AIR
AIR Male	2P/C +5	211-MX15-2X5-AIR
AIR Male	3P/C	211-FX15-3X-AIR
AIR Male	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-AIR

\*) Vacuum connectors include 5 off crimp pins  
 P: Power pins, C: Coaxial pins

HIGH POWER  
 Pins (female and Male)

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
Power Female	1 off	212-POWER-F
Power Male	1 off	212-POWER-M

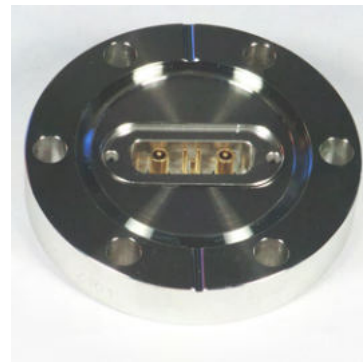
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

## Combination Sub-D:

### Coaxial Versions

Coaxial Mixed Sub.D feedthroughs are a good choice, if a floating shield coaxial connection is required, but the impedance is not an issue.

Up to 5 floating shield coaxials are offered in one feedthrough in the shell size of a standard 25-way Sub-D



#### General Specifications COMBINATION COAXIAL SUB-D

Compliance	DIN 41652, MIL-C-24308
Coaxial Pin	Floating shield
Standard Pin- $\varnothing$	1.0 mm
Pin material	Gold plated NiFe
Seal	Glass Ceramic
Flange	Stainless Steel
Test Voltage	500V DC
Impedance Coax	not constant
Temp.	-200°C to 220°C
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar-l/s He

#### Sub-D Feedthroughs on CF Flanges, POWER and MIXEED POWER

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	2C+3S	210-X15-2C3-C40
40CF	3C	210-X15-3C-C40
63CF	5C	210-X15-5C-C63
63CF	2x 2C+5S	210-X15-2C3-C63-2
63CF	2x 3C (6C)	210-X15-3C-C63-2
63CF	2x 5C (10C)	210-X15-5C-C63-2

C: Coaxial pin, S: Standard pin



#### Sub-D Feedthroughs on KF and ISO-K Flanges, POWER and MIXEED POWER

SIZE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
40KF	2C+5S	210-X15-2C3-K40
40KF	3C	210-X15-3C-K40
63ISO-K	5C	210-X15-5C-ISO63
63ISO-K	2x24C+5S	210-X15-2C3-ISO63-2
63ISO-K	2x 3C (6C)	210-X15-3C-ISO63-2
63ISO-K	2x 5C (10C)	210-X15-5C-ISO63-2

C: Coaxial pin, S: Standard pin

Please note: The 5-pin power and coaxial feedthroughs are not symmetrical, BUT you can turn an air side connector by 180° to fit on the vacuum side. The housings are made to accept this. Please mind, that the pin numbering shown on the connectors is no longer valid in this case.

Combination Sub-D:

Coaxial connectors and pins

UHV connectors made out of PEEK as well as HV connectors are offered for combination Sub-D feedthroughs. High power and coaxial types use the same connector sizes. Actually 3 types are offered:

- 2x Coax or Power pins + 5x 1mm pins
- 3x Coax or Power pins
- 5x Coax or Power pins



General Specifications Coaxial Pins

Centre Pin-	1 mm
Pin material	Gold plated
Max. Current	3A
Impedance	not constant
Temp.	-40°C to 120°C (HV housings) -200°C to 230°C UPEEK housings)
Recommended coaxial cables:	311-KAP50 311-KAP50-RAD



The air and vacuum side connectors accept power contacts as well as co-axial ones. Please order the desired pins separately and insert them into the connector.

The Standard 1mm pins are included with the connectors.



High Voltage pins can be used for in-vacuum connections either on its own or with Mixed male and female connectors. The in-vacuum voltage rating is 5KV DC. Test voltage 10KV in vacuum. Air side use max. 2.7KV DC  
 A feedthrough for these pins is NOT available.

COAXIAL SUB-D  
Vacuum side Connectors

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
HV*	2P/C +5	211-FX15-2X5-HV
HV	3P/C	211-FX15-3X-HV
HV	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-HV
UHV*	2P/C +5	211-FX15-2X5-PK
UHV	3P/C	211-FX15-3X-PK
UHV	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-PK
HV Male	2P/C +5	211-MX15-2X5-HV
HV Male	3P/C	211-MX15-3X-HV
HV Male	5P/C	211-MX25-5X-HV
UHV Male	2P/C +5	211-MX15-2X5-PK
UHV Male	3P/C	211-MX15-3X-PK
UHV Male	5P/C	211-MX25-5X-PK

\*) Vacuum connectors include 5 off standard crimp pins  
 Please order the required power or coaxial pins separately

COAXIAL SUB-D  
Air side Connectors

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
AIR	2P/C +5S	211-FX15-2x5-AIR
AIR	2P/C	211-FX15-3X-AIR
AIR	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-AIR
AIR Male	2P/C +5	211-MX15-2X5-AIR
AIR Male	3P/C	211-FX15-3X-AIR
AIR Male	5P/C	211-FX25-5X-AIR

\*) Vacuum connectors include 5 off crimp pins

COAXIAL SUB-D  
Pins (female and Male)

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
Coaxial Female	1 off	212-COAX-F
Coaxil Male	1 off	212-COAX-M

HIGH VOLTAGE PINS  
fitting to MIXED connectors (female and Male)

TYPE	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
HV Female	1 off	212-HV-F
HVI Male	1 off	212-HV-M

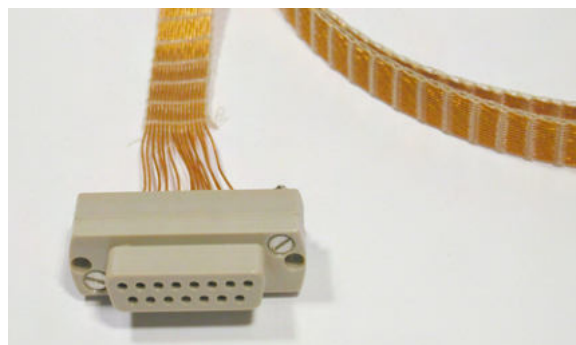
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Flanges

## Sub-D ready made In-Vacuum Cables

Allectra offers a full range of vacuum cables including both standard types and cables made to customers' specifications. The standard cable lengths is 0.5 m. Any desired length available.

Please note that only cables with one connector are listed here. The other end is left open. All other types are available on request.



### Specifications Standard In-Vacuum Cables

Vacuum	HV or UHV
Socket type	PEEK, Ceramic or HV
Construction	Kapton Ribbon Cable/ PTFE
Current	3A max / 5A max for High Current
Voltage	500V DC
Temp.	Defined by connectors

### In-vacuum PTFE Ribbon Cable for Sub-D HV Socket to open end, 500mm long

VACUUM	No OF WIRES	PART NUMBER
HV (PTFE)	9	380-D09FXHPT-500
HV (PTFE)	15	380-D15FXHPT-500
HV (PTFE)	25	380-D25FXHPT-500
HV (PTFE)	37	380-D37FXHPT-500
HV (PTFE)	50	380-D50FXHPT-500

Please supply us with your requirements for custom cables:

Type of connectors, cable, with or without housing, shielding, length ....

An example of a custom cable is shown below. One connector is made completely according customer specification.



### In-Vacuum KAPTON Ribbon Cable for Sub-D HV Socket to open end, 500mm long

VACUUM	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
HV	9	380-D09FXHR-500
HV	15	380-D15FXHR-500
HV	25	380-D25FXHR-500
HV	37	380-D37FXHR-500
HV	50	380-D50FXHR-500

### In-Vacuum KAPTON Ribbon Cable for Sub-D PEEK Socket to open end, 500mm long

VACUUM	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
UHV / HV	9	380-D09FXPR-500
UHV / HV	15	380-D15FXPR-500
UHV / HV	25	380-D25FXPR-500
UHV / HV	37	380-D37FXPR-500
UHV / HV	50	380-D50FXPR-500

Custom made HV-Cable with one "Small" connector, housings and complete shielding. Please ask for a quote for your special application.



**Sub-D ready made In-Vacuum Cables**

**High Density**

For High density Sub-D cables, mainly ribbon cable is used. With 4, 10, 15 and 26 way ribbon cables all the sizes can be covered.

We use as well other cables out of our wide cable section according your requirements.

**Cable types, Allectra can offer:**

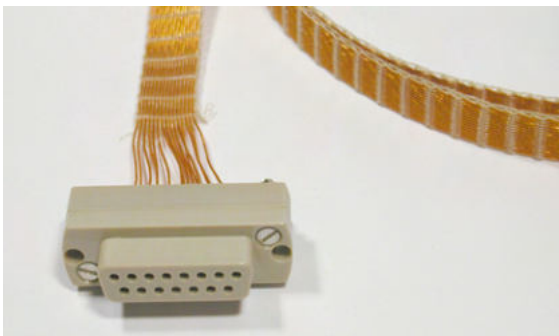
- female to open end
- male to open end
- female to male
- female to female (straight or cross over)
- male to male (straight or cross over)
- Y-cables and other adapter cables  
for example from. 25 pin to 3x 9 pin connectors

Most versions can be made with shields for signal protection

High current Sub-D cables

If required, various cables can be used on one connector

Alllectra recommends the use of a housing for better handling and strain relief of the cables.



Top: 26 pin HD connector with housing and 26way ribbon cable

Bottom: Special BNC to single wires cable



**In-Vacuum High Density KAPTON Ribbon Cables  
 UHV PEEK Socket to open end, 500mm long**

VACUUM	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
UHV PEEK	26	380-HD26FXUR-500
UHV PEEK	44	380-HD44FXUR-500
UHV PEEK	78	380-HD78FXUR-500

**How the part code describes the product:**

- 380: Ready made cable group
- HD: High Density connectors
- 26/44/78: Number of pins
- F: One female connector
- X: Open end
- H /P: High vac or Peek connectors
- R: Ribbon cable, Kapton insulated
- 500: Length in mm

Please ask for a quote for custom length cables, cables with connectors on both sides and other modifications. Adapter cables from Standard-Density Sub-D to High Density versions are available on request.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Alu Fanges

Sub-D 1  
 CM + DIL 2  
 F/T  
 Coax 3  
 F/T  
 Power High Voltage 4  
 Thermo-couple 5  
 Cables Accessories 6  
 Viewports Fiberoptic 7  
 Valves 8  
 Motion Manipulation 9  
 Process Control 10  
 Hardware CF 11  
 Hardware KF 12  
 Hardware ISO-K 13  
 Adaptors Specials 14  
 HV / UHV Chambers 15  
 Alu Flanges 16

**Tools for Sub-D cable manufacturing**

Here the various tools are listed together:

- Cable stripping tools
- Crimp tools
- Pin insertion and removal tools

Additional useful components are offered in Section 3



321-STRIP10. Both types have 6 settings for wire sizes

**iCable stripper  
for sizes up to 1mm ø**

DIAMETER	PART NUMBER
0.12 -0.4mm	321-STRIP04
0,3 - 1.0mm	321-STRIP10



214-CTOOL, for thin wall turned pins



214-CTOOL-SUB-D, for standard Sub-D pins, with positioner

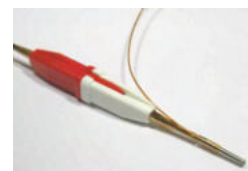


214-CTOOL-SUB-D-HQ, adjustable crimp tool, with positioner



High Quality crimp tools for stamped thermocouple pins, with positioners.

Top: 214-CTOOL-TC-HQ with 3 crimp positions  
 Bottom: 214-CTOOL-TC-HQ2 with 2 crimp positions.  
 Crimp results are similar for both tools



Various Pin Removal tools:  
214-CRIMPINS



214-CRIMPINS-PRO-V2 used for HD housings type V2



214-EXT-POWER for POWER and COAX pins



Simple low cost crimp tool for thermocouple pins.

**Crimp Tools  
for Sub-D Pins Standard and Thermocouple**

TYPE	PART NUMBER
Circular	214-CTOOL
Sub-D Standard	214-CTOOL-SUB-D
Sub-D High Quality	214-CTOOL-HQ
Thermocouple Std	214-CTOOL-TC
Thermocouple HQ	214-CTOOL-TC-HQ
Thermocouple HQ	214-CTOOL-TC-HQ2

**Pin Insertion and Removal Tool  
for Standard, HD and Power / Coax Pins**

TYPE	USE FOR	PART NUMBER
Sub-D Standard	HV	214-CRIMPINS
Sub-D Std "BLACK"	HV	214-CRIMPINS-PRO-V2
Sub-D High Density	HV	214-CRIMPINS-HD
Power/Coax	HV/UHV	214-EXT-POWER

For UHV connectors, only the 214-EXT-POWER tool is required



**Circular Miniature (CM) and Dual In-line (DIL) Feedthroughs**



**2.1 CM FEEDTHROUGHS**

-> Page 2.2

12 and 19 Pin Circular Miniature Feedthroughs  
 6 Pin High Current Versions  
 Flanged versions CF and weldables



**2.1 CM SETS**

-> Page 2.3

Circular Miniature Feedthrough Sets  
 12 and 19 pin types  
 6 Pin high current types  
 include Air and Vacuum Sockets



**2.3 CM: CONNECTORS**

-> Page 2.4

Industry standard air side sockets  
 PEEK vacuum side sockets



**2.4 CM: IN-VACUUM CABLES**

-> Page 2.5

Vacuum ready cables for the Circular Miniature Feedthroughs  
 with housing and strain relief,  
 optional with shielding



**2.5 DUAL IN-LINE (DIL)**

-> Page 2.6

Dual In-line Feedthroughs  
 for direct connection to PCBs



**TOOLS FOR CABLE STRIPPING AND CRIMPING**

-> Sec. 6

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### 12 & 19 Pin Circular Miniature Feedthroughs 6 Pin High Current versions

Based on the shell size of DIN connectors, Allectra offers compact feedthroughs with 12 and 19 Pins. Additionally a 6 way High Current version is available. The Industry Standard Air Side connectors are shielded and EMC compliant. All Air Side Connectors are screw-on type. If used with the Vacuum Side Housing, a fully shielded connection from air to vacuum is possible.



220-CM12-C40-2  
 air side view

#### Specifications

Compliance	IEC60130-9
Pin Diameter	1.6mm (6 pin) / 1.0mm (12+19 pin)
Test Voltage	500V DC (pin to pin / pin to GND)
Current	5A (6 pin) / 3A (12 and 19 pin)
Temp.	-200°C to 220°C
Leak rate	<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s He

#### Circular Miniature Feedthroughs 6 Pin High Current Versions

FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	6	220-CM6
16CF	6	220-CM6-C16
40CF	6	220-CM6-C40
40CF	12 (2x6)	220-CM6-C40-2
63CF	12 (2x6)	220-CM6-C63-2
63CF	18 (3x6)	220-CM6-C63-3

#### Circular Miniature Feedthroughs 12 Pin Versions

FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	12	220-CM12
16CF	12	220-CM12-C16
40CF	12	220-CM12-C40
40CF	24 (2x12)	220-CM12-C40-2
63CF	24 (2x12)	220-CM12-C63-2
63CF	36 (3x12)	220-CM12-C63-3

#### Circular Miniature Feedthroughs 19 Pin Versions

FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	19	220-CM19
16CF	19	220-CM19-C16
40CF	19	220-CM19-C40
40CF	38 (2x19)	220-CM19-C40-2
63CF	38 (2x19)	220-CM19-C63-2
63CF	57 (3x19)	220-CM19-C63-3



Weldable versions: 220-CM19 and 220-CM12  
 Required welding diameter is 21.3mm



220-CM12-C16 air side view

The CM Feedthroughs are designed for 16CF flanges. On larger flanges they can be used in combination with other types like Coaxial Feedthroughs or Sub-Ds.

Versions on KF flanges are available on request, smallest flange size is 25KF

**Circular Miniature (CM) Feedthrough Sets include Air and Vacuum Side Sockets**

The sets contain:

- Air side connector
- Vacuum feedthrough
- Vacuum side connector including pins
- Vacuum side housing with strain relief

(If no housing should be used, the parts can be ordered separately)

**General Specifications**

Vacuum	UHV
Temp. Vacuum Socket	-200°C to 220°C
Temp. Air Socket	85°C
Current 6 Pin type	5A
Current 12 & 19 Pins	3A
Test Voltage	500V DC
Rated Voltage	60V AC / 250V (6 Pin Type)
Thread size connector	M16



220-CM19-C16 with air side connector



Custom flange with 4x12 way CM Feedthroughs on a 63CF flange

The Sets listed here contain the vacuums side housings with strain relief. On request also sets without the housings are available for the 6-pin versions.



**6 Pin High Current Circular Miniature F/T Sets on CF Flanges with Air and Vacuum Connectors** NEW

FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	6	220-SET6-C16-SR
40CF	6	220-SET6-C40-SR
40CF	12 (2x6)	220-SET6-C40-2-SR
63CF	12 (2x6)	220-SET6-C63-2-SR

Note: KF Sets available on request. Smallest size is 25KF

**12 Pin Circular Miniature Feedthrough Sets on CF flanges with Air and Vacuum Connectors** NEW

FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	12	220-SET12-C16-SR
40CF	12	220-SET12-C40-SR
40CF	24 (2x12)	220-SET12-C40-2-SR
63CF	24 (2x12)	220-SET12-C63-2-SR

Note: KF Sets available on request. Smallest size is 25KF

**19 Pin Circular Miniature Feedthrough Sets on CF flanges with Air and Vacuum Connectors** NEW

FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	220-SET19-C16-SR
40CF	19	220-SET19-C40-SR
40CF	38 (2x19)	220-SET19-C40-2-SR
63CF	38 (2x19)	220-SET19-C63-2-SR

Note: KF Sets available on request. Smallest size is 25KF

**Circular Miniature Feedthrough Housings - Spare parts** REDUCED

No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
6	220-SR6
12/ 19	220-SR



220-SR Housing with Strain Relief clamp

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### CM Series Air and Vacuum Sockets

#### PEEK Vacuum Side Sockets

- PEEK UHV Vacuum Side Sockets, 6, 12 or 19 way
  - SS Housings with strain relief
  - Air Side Sockets 6, 12 or 19 way
  - Straight or 90° Air Side Connector
- Allectra recommends the use of the housing for handling

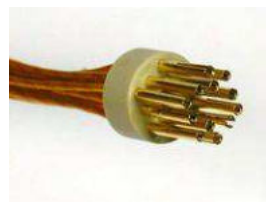


#### Specifications

Vacuum:	UHV
Materials	PEEK, Stainless steel
Current 6 Pin type	5A
Current 12/19 Pin type	3A
Temp. Vacuum Sockets	-200°C to 220°C
Temp. Air Sockets	-25°C to 85°C

#### Vacuum Sockets including Standard Pins STANDARD type (without housing)

No. OF PINS	TYPE	PART NUMBER
6	STANDARD	220-CON6
12	STANDARD	220-CON12
19	STANDARD	220-CON19



Back shell with pins during assembly

#### Vacuum Sockets including Standard Pins Type with Housing and Strain Relief

**REDUCED**

No. OF PINS	TYPE	PART NUMBER
6	HOUSING	220-CON6-SR
12	HOUSING	220-CON12-SR
19	HOUSING	220-CON19-SR



#### Specifications Pins

Vacuum:	UHV
Materials	Phospor Bronze / BeCu Gold plated
Wire Diameter Standard	0.6 ... 1.0mm ø
Small	0.25 ... 0.6mm ø
Connection	crimp or solder

#### Replacement Pins Standard and Small Types

TYPE	QTY	PART NUMBER
Standard	12	220-CM-PINF-12
Standard	20	220-CM-PINF-20
Small	12	220-CM-PINF-12-S
Small	20	220-CM-PINF-20-S

The 6-pin Versions use the pins 360-CRBC-1.6  
 See page 52!

#### Air Side Sockets Straight and 90° types

No. OF PINS	TYPE	PART NUMBER
6	STRAIGHT	220-CON6-AIR
6	90°	220-CON6-AIR90
12	STRAIGHT	220-CON12-AIR
12	90°	220-CON12-AIR90
19	STRAIGHT	220-CON19-AIR
19	90°	220-CON19-AIR90



**Vacuum Ready Cables for Circular Miniature (CM) Series**

- Kapton wire bundles, 6, 12 and 19 way
- UHV Cable lengths of 0.25m and 0.5m as standard
- Right Angle and Straight Air Side cables

The standard Kapton Wire is 311-KAPM-075 (see page 62) for 12- and 19-Pin, alternatively KAPM-060 and KAPM-100 types are available to order. 6-Pin version uses 311-KAPM-100

**Specifications**

Vacuum Side Cables	UHV
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C
Materials	Kapton coated Copper (311-KAPM-075 for 12-/19-Pin) Peek, Stainless Steel
Air Side Cables	
Temp.	-40°C to 80°C
Materials	PVC isolated Copper



Top: Cable without fitted Housing

Top of page: Cable with Housing and Strain Relief Socket

Left: Cable with Housing and Strain Relief Socket + Braid



**Vacuum Ready Cable for CM Series with STRAIN RELIEF Socket**

NEW

No. OF PINS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
6	250	380-CM6-250-SR
6	500	380-CM6-500-SR
12	250	380-CM12-250-SR
12	500	380-CM12-500-SR
19	250	380-CM19-250-SR
19	500	380-CM19-500-SR

**Vacuum Ready Cable for CM Series with STRAIN RELIEF and BRAIDED CABLE**

REDUCED

No. OF PINS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
6	250	380-CM6-250-SRB
6	500	380-CM6-500-SRB
12	250	380-CM12-250-SRB
12	500	380-CM12-500-SRB
19	250	380-CM19-250-SRB
19	500	380-CM19-500-SRB

**Vacuum Ready Cable for CM Series Socket without housing**

No. OF PINS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
6	250	380-CM6-250
6	500	380-CM6-500

**Air Side Cables**



**Air Side Cable for CM Series With mounted STRAIGHT plug**

No. OF PINS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
6	1 m	220-CAB6-AIR
6 (HC)	1 m	220-CAB6-AIR-HC
12	1 m	220-CAB12-AIR
19	1 m	220-CAB19-AIR

HC = High current

**Air Side Cables per Metrer Shielded cables (without connectors)**

NEW

NR. PINS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
6 (3x2)	1 m	314-CAB6-AIR
6	1 m	314-CAB6-AIR-HC*
12 (6x2)	1 m	314-CAB12-AIR
20 (10x2)	1 m	314-CAB20-AIR

\*) High Current cable with 6x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup>, shielded  
 Other cables: Shielded Twisted Pair 0.14mm<sup>2</sup>

**Air Side Cable for CM Series With mounted RIGHT ANGLE plug**

No. OF PINS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
6	1 m	220-CAB6-AIR90
12	1 m	220-CAB12-AIR90
19	1 m	220-CAB19-AIR90

You can get cables in all desired lengths! Above are cables in 1m length. For each additional 1m add the cable costs from the list on the left

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Dual In-line Feedthroughs

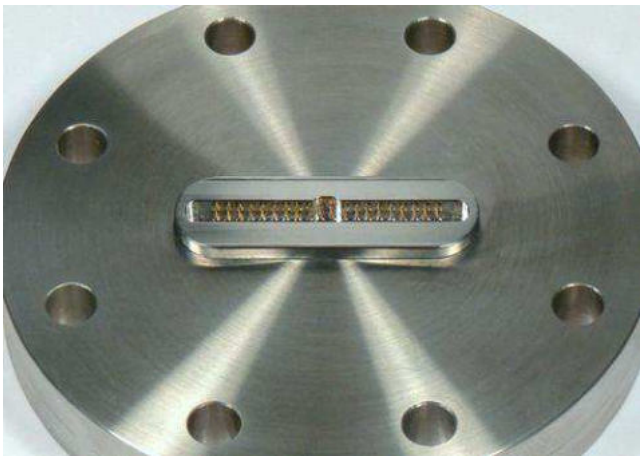
### for direct connection to Printed Circuit Boards

This special F/T allows direct connection to PCB on either Air or Vacuum side. Typically the electronic board is connected to the air side to give the shortest signal path. Up to 3 Feedthroughs will fit onto a 63CF flange.



#### Specifications

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Stainless Steel/ Glass Ceramic
Temp.	-40°C to 230°C
Current per pin	1A
Pin spacing	2mm pitch



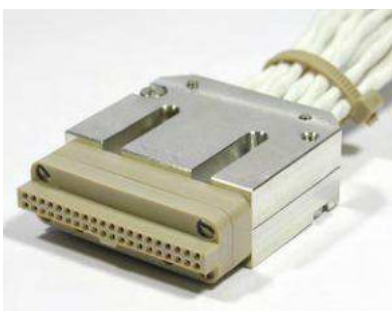
230-DIL40M-C63



Crimp pin  
360-CRF-05



Vacuum side connector



Vacuum side connector with optional housing

#### Dual In-line Feedthroughs 2mm x 2mm pitch

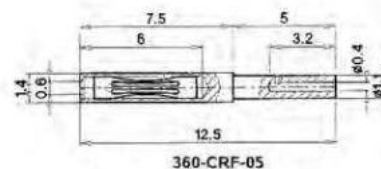
FLANGE	No. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	40	230-DIL40M
63CF	40	230-DIL40M-C63
63CF	80	230-DIL80M-C63-2
63CF	120	230-DIL120M-C63-3
100CF	40	230-DIL40M-C100
100CF	80	230-DIL80M-C100-2
100CF	120	230-DIL120M-C100-3
100CF	160	230-DIL160M-C100-4

#### Dual In-line Feedthroughs Connectors for Air and Vacuum

VACUUM	TYPE	PART NUMBER
AIR	IDC	230-CON40M-IDC-AIR
AIR	SOLDER	230-CON40M-W-AIR
VACUUM	PEEK	230-CON40M-PK

#### Dual In-line Feedthroughs Pins for vacuum side

VACUUM	No. PER PKT	PART NUMBER
VACUUM	10	360-CRF-05-10
VACUUM	40	360-CRF-05-40



#### Dual In-line Feedthroughs Air side ribbon cable 1m

VACUUM	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
AIR	1 m	314-RIB40-1-AIR

Housings for Dual In-line Feedthroughs for Vacuum are available on request.

Coaxial BNC/ SMA/ MHV/ Safe High Voltage (SHV), Type N, Microdot Feedthroughs



**3.1 COAXIAL: BNC**

-> Page 3.2

Standard BNC Feedthroughs, Single and Double Sided  
 Grounded and Floating Shield  
 BNC Vacuum Ready Cables



**3.2 COAXIAL: BNC 50Ω**

-> Page 3.3

50Ω BNC Feedthroughs  
 Single and Double Sided  
 Grounded and Floating Shield



**3.3 COAXIAL: SMA 18GHz**

-> Page 3.4

SMA 50Ω Miniature Coaxial Feedthroughs, Standard and G18 Series  
 Single and Double Sided  
 SMA Connectors and Ready Made Cables

NEW



**3.4 COAXIAL: MHV**

-> Page 3.6

MHV Standard and 50Ω Feedthroughs  
 Single and Double Sided  
 MHV Vacuum Ready Cables



**3.5 COAXIAL: 50Ω SMB**

-> Page 3.7

SMB Miniature 50Ω Coaxial Feedthroughs  
 Single and Double Sided  
 SMB Vacuum Ready Cables



**3.6 COAXIAL: SHV**

-> Page 3.8

Safe High Voltage (SHV) 5KV Feedthroughs  
 Standard and 50Ω types, Single and Double Sided  
 SHV Vacuum Ready Cables



**3.7 COAXIAL: SHV10 & SHV20**

-> Page 3.10

Safe High Voltage 10KV(SHV10) Feedthroughs  
 Safe High Voltage 20KV(SHV20) Feedthroughs



**3.8 COAXIAL: TYPE K 40GHz**

-> Page 3.11

Type K 40GHz Bulkhead Feedthrough



**3.9 COAXIAL: TYPE N and 7/16**

-> Page 3.12

50Ω Type N Feedthroughs  
 Type N Vacuum Ready Cables  
 7/16 High Vacuum Feedthrough

NEW



**3.10 COAXIAL: MICRODOT**

-> Page 3.13

Microdot Crystal Sensor Feedthroughs and Vacuum Ready Cables  
 for use with Film Thickness Monitors



**3.11 COAXIAL: CONNECTORS**

-> Page 3.14

Plugs & Sockets for Coaxial Feedthroughs

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Standard BNC Feedthroughs, Single & Double Sided Grounded & Floating Shield / BNC Vacuum Cables

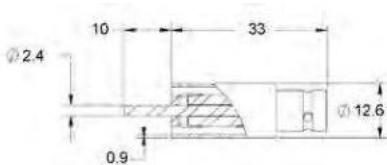
Standard BNC feedthroughs are a general purpose coaxial economic solution where defined impedance and high voltage are not required.

- Up to 4 Feedthroughs fit on a 40 CF or 40 KF flange
- Single or Double Sided
- In-Vacuum cables are available for both types



### General Specification 241-BNC(D)

Type	Grounded Shield BNC
Impedance	not matched
Pin-ø	2.4 mm (for single sided types)
Voltage	500V DC
Current	3A
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Air Side Connectors are included (for RG58 cable)	



Weldable BNC feedthrough



BNC feedthrough on a 16CF Flange



In Vacuum Coax cable (IVCX) with user end.

IVCX cables fit single sided BNC feedthroughs.



Double Sided BNC on 16CF Flange.

241-BNCD Dimensions	
Weld ø:	19 mm
In Vacuum Length	43 mm for weldable 40 mm for CF40 29 mm for CF16



BNC vacuum side connector with 50 Ohm Kapton® Cable

### BNC Standard Type 500V Coaxial GROUNDED SHIELD 1 to 4 pins SINGLE SIDED, CF and KF flanges **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	241-BNC
16CF	1	241-BNC-C16
40CF	1	241-BNC-C40
40CF	2	241-BNC-C40-2
40CF	3	241-BNC-C40-3
40CF	4	241-BNC-C40-4
16KF	1	241-BNC-K16
40KF	1	241-BNC-K40
40KF	2	241-BNC-K40-2
40KF	3	241-BNC-K40-3
40KF	4	241-BNC-K40-4
50KF	4	241-BNC-K50-4

Air side sockets are included

### Co-axial In-Vacuum Cables, IVCX type for SINGLE SIDED BNC

LENGTH MM	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
500 mm	1	380-IVCX-500
1000 mm	1	380-IVCX-1000

### BNC Standard Type 500V Co-axial GROUNDED SHIELD 1 to 4 pins DOUBLE SIDED CF and KF flanges **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	241-BNCD
16CF	1	241-BNCD-C16
40CF	2	241-BNCD-C40-2
63CF	4	241-BNCD-C63-4
16KF	1	241-BNCD-K16
40KF	1	241-BNCD-K40

Air side sockets are included

### BNC Co-axial Cable for DOUBLE SIDED types In-Vacuum Socket with Co-axial Kapton cable

LENGTH MM	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
NONE	SOCKET ONLY	245-CON-BNC
500 mm	1	380-BNC-MX-500
1000 mm	1	380-BNC-MX-1000
500 mm	2	380-BNC-MM-500
1000 mm	2	380-BNC-MM-1000



**50Ω BNC F/T, Single & Double Sided**

**Grounded & Floating Shield**

The 50 Ω BNC feedthroughs are suitable for high frequencies. The double sided can be used up to 4 GHz.

- True 50 Ohm Feedthroughs
- High frequency up to 4 GHz
- Air Side sockets included
- In-Vacuum Cables available for both types

**General Specification 242-BNC50(DF)**

Type	50 Ohm BNC
Frequency	100 MHz single sided 4 GHz double sided
Pin-ø	2.4mm, 13mm long (single sided)
Voltage	500V DC (limited by plug)
Current	3A
Temp.	-200°C to 300°C
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Air Side Connectors are included (for RG58 cable)	



Weldable single sided 50 Ohm BNC F/T

Weld Diameter:  
 Single sided grounded: 9.6 mm  
 All other types: 16.5 mm  
 All BNC feedthroughs include an air side connector for standard RG58 cable



Weldable double sided BNC50

Please ask for a quote If you need more feedthroughs on one flange or assemblies including other feedthroughs types.

Weldable single sided floating BNC50 F/T



Double sided floating shield BNC50 on 16CF Flange

**BNC 50 Ohm 500V Coaxial GROUNDED SHIELD 1 to 4 pins SINGLE SIDED CF and KF flanges**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-BNC50
16CF	1	242-BNC50-C16
40CF	1	242-BNC50-C40
40CF	2	242-BNC50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-BNC50-C40-3
40CF	4	242-BNC50-C40-4
16KF	1	242-BNC50-K16
40KF	1	242-BNC50-K40
40KF	2	242-BNC50-K40-2
40KF	3	242-BNC50-K40-3
40KF	4	242-BNC50-K40-4

Air side connectors are included

**BNC 50 Ohm 500V Coaxial GROUNDED SHIELD 1 to 4 pins DOUBLE SIDED CF and KF flanges**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-BNCD50
16CF	1	242-BNCD50-C16
40CF	2	242-BNCD50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-BNCD50-C40-3
16KF*	1	242-BNCD50-K16
40KF	2	242-BNCD50-K40-2

Air side connectors are included

\*) The 16KF version requires the use of an Outer Centring Ring

**BNC 50 OHM 500V Coaxial FLOATING SHIELD SINGLE and DOUBLE SIDED, CF Flanges**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1 SINGLE	242-BNCF50
16CF	1 SINGLE	242-BNCF50-C16
40CF	2 SINGLE	242-BNCF50-C40-2
40CF	3 SINGLE	242-BNCF50-C40-3
WELD	1 DOUBLE	242-BNCDF50
16CF	1 DOUBLE	242-BNCDF50-C16
40CF	1 DOUBLE	242-BNCDF50-C40
40CF	2 DOUBLE	242-BNCDF50-C40-2

Air side connectors are included

KF version on request.



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## SMA 50 Ω Miniature Co-axial Feedthroughs 18GHz High Frequency version

- True 50Ω, DC to 6.5GHz or 18GHz
- Miniature size - up to 4 Feedthroughs fit onto a 40CF or 40KF flange
- SMA is available Double Sided with both internal and external 50Ω plugs.



### SMA High Frequency 50 Ohm Feedthrough SINGLE SIDED - GROUNDED SHIELD

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-SMA50
16CF	1	242-SMA50-C16
40CF	1	242-SMA50-C40
40CF	2	242-SMA50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMA50-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMA50-C40-4

Versions on KF flanges are also available

### SMA High Frequency 50 Ohm Feedthrough DOUBLE SIDED - GROUNDED SHIELD

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-SMAD50
16CF	1	242-SMAD50-C16
40CF	1	242-SMAD50-C40
40CF	2	242-SMAD50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMAD50-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMAD50-C40-4

Versions on KF flanges are also available

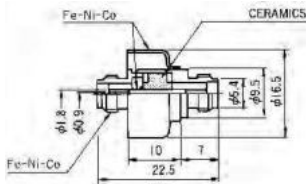
### SMA High Frequency 50 Ohm Feedthrough DOUBLE SIDED - FLOATING SHIELD

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-SMADF50
16CF	1	242-SMADF50-C16
40CF	1	242-SMADF50-C40
40CF	2	242-SMADF50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMADF50-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMADF50-C40-4

Versions on KF flanges are also available



Weldable SMA Feedthroughs:  
 - left- Single Sided Grounded Shield  
 - center- Double Sided Grounded Shield  
 - right- Double Sided Floating Shield



Dimensions of Floating and Grounded Shield Feedthrough

### General Specifications

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s)
Temperature	-200°C to 300°C
Electrical	1000V DC, 3A max
Impedance	50 Ohm
Frequency	AC to 6.5 GHz
Pin	1.8 mm $\phi$ , 5 mm long (single sided)
Weld- $\phi$	9.5 mm for 242-SMA50 16.5 mm for 242-SMAD/ SMADF
Connector	Male SMA Plug
Cable	311-KAP50/ KAP50-S

## High Frequency SMAD18G Series

- True 50Ω, DC to 18 GHz
- Miniature size - up to 4 Feedthroughs fit onto a 40CF or 40KF flange
- SMA is available Double Sided with both internal and external 50Ω plugs.
- UHV compatible 18 GHz Cables available for the vacuum side - see next page.



If 18GHz is not enough, Allectra offers microwave F/Ts SMA-K Type (2.92mm) for up to 40 GHz. Please see page 3.11.

### Specification 242-SMAD18G

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s)
Temp.	-65°C to 200°C
Electrical	1000V DC, 3A max.
Impedance	50Ω
Frequency	DC to 18GHz
VSWR	1.1 + 0.01x f (GHz)
Connectors	Male SMA Plugs
Cable	311-KAP50/KAP50-S/18GHz cable

### SMA HIGH FREQUENCY, 18GHZ, 50 OHM F/T DOUBLE SIDED - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16KF	1	242-SMAD18G-K16
16CF	1	242-SMAD18G-C16
40CF	1	242-SMAD18G-C40
40CF	2	242-SMAD18G-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMAD18G-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMAD18G-C40-4

**SMA Ready Made Cables**

Allectra offers cables with Male (Plug) and Female (Socket) SMA connectors.  
**N.B. Male Plugs fit to Feedthroughs both Vacuum and Air Side.**

Use Female UHV Socket Connectors for In-vacuum coaxial connections  
 Standard 50Ω Kapton coaxial cable is 311-KAP50  
 A thinner 50Ω version also available (311-KAP50S).

Cables are available with connectors on one end or on both ends. Standard lengths are 500 mm and 1 m, other lengths can be made on request. Mixed cables with other connectors can be made to order (e. g. SMA to BNC, Microdot, SHV, MHV etc.)



**Specifications Standard SMA cables**

Impedance	50 Ω
Capacitance	~115pF/m
Damping	0.1db/ m @ 100MHz 1.1db/ m @ 500MHz 1.9db/ m @ 1GHz
Cut off frequency	~ 17GHz (measured with 2 x SMA-Socket)
Current	1A
Temp.	-200°C to 220°C
Connectors:	SMA male (fits to f/t) SMA female
Cable used:	311-KAP 50 (ø 2.3mm)
Test voltage:	500V DC
Test Insulation:	Min. 1GΩ pin to shield
Vacuum:	<10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar

**SMA HIGH FREQUENCY 50 OHM CABLE  
Single ended, SMA Plug to open end**

LENGTH	IMPEDANCE	PART NUMBER
500 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MX-500
1000 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MX-1000

**SMA HIGH FREQUENCY 50 OHM CABLE  
Double ended, Male Plug to Male Plug**

LENGTH	IMPEDANCE	PART NUMBER
500 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MM-500
1000 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MM-1000

Connector dimensions

male:	Max ø	9mm, 31mm length
female:	Max ø	10.1mm, 26mm length

**NEW**

**Specifications 18GHZ SMA cables**

Impedance	50 Ω
Capacitance	97pF/m
Material	PTFE dielectric, outer blank
Damping	0.4db/m @ 1 GHz (cable) 1.5db/m @ 10 GHz 2.25db/m @ 18 GHz
Current	0.5A (DC)
Temp.	-200°C to 220°C
Connectors:	SMA Male (fits to F/T)
Test voltage	500V DC
Test insulation	min 1GΩ pin to shield Typ. 100 GΩ

**SMA 18GHz HIGH FREQUENCY 50 OHM CABLE  
Double ended, Male Plug to Male Plug**

**NEW**

LENGTH	IMPEDANCE	PART NUMBER
300 mm	50Ω	380-SMA18G-MM-300
500 mm	50Ω	380-SMA18G-MM-500

Custom lengths available on request



18 GHz cable

Please ask for the full data sheet

**Specifications thin SMA cables**

Impedance	50 Ω
Capacitance	~120pF/m
Damping	3db/m @ 1 GHz
Current	0.5A (DC)
Temp.	-200°C to 220°C
Connectors:	SMA Male (fits to F/T) (no female connector available)
Cable used:	311-KAP50S (ø 1.45 mm) thin 50 Ohm UHV compatible
Test voltage	500V DC
Test insulation	min 1GΩ pin to shield

**SMA THIN 50 OHM CABLE  
Single ended, SMA plug to open end**

LENGTH	IMPEDANCE	PART NUMBER
500 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MX-500-S
1000 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MX-1000-S

**SMA THIN 50 OHM CABLE  
Double ended, Male Plug to Male Plug**

LENGTH	IMPEDANCE	PART NUMBER
500 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MM-500-S
1000 mm	50Ω	380-SMA-MM-1000-S

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## MHV Standard and MHV 50Ω Feedthroughs

### MHV Vacuum Ready Cables

MHV (Miniature High Voltage) is a variation of BNC with recessed pin and voltage rating increased to 5KV.  
 The listed non-impedance matched versions are Single Sided, the 50Ω versions are Single Sided, Double Sided and Floating Shield.



#### Specifications MHV Standard Type

Type	Grounded Shield MHV
Impedance	not constant
Pin-ø	2.4mm
Voltage	5KV DC
Current	3A
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Air Side Connectors are included	

#### Specifications MHV 50 Ohm Type

Type	MHV, Grounded Shield, Double Sided and Floating types
Impedance	50Ohm, up to 100MHz
Pin-ø	2.4mm (single sided)
Voltage	5KV DC
Current	3A
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Air Side Connectors are not included	



Difficult to distinguish: BNC and MHV look very similar. On the left is a BNC, on the right an MHV. The main visible difference is the recessed ceramic inside the MHV F/T.



245-CON-MHV

#### MHV STANDARD type, 5KV Coaxial, GROUNDED SHIELD 1 to 4 pins SINGLE SIDED, CF and KF flanges **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	241-MHV
16CF	1	241-MHV-C16
40CF	1	241-MHV-C40
40CF	2	241-MHV-C40-2
40CF	3	241-MHV-C40-3
40CF	4	241-MHV-C40-4

KF Versions are available on request

#### MHV 50 Ω, 5KV Coaxial, GROUNDED Shield 1 to 4 pins SINGLE SIDED, CF and KF flanges

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-MHV50
16CF	1	242-MHV50-C16
40CF	1	242-MHV50-C40
40CF	2	242-MHV50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-MHV50-C40-3
40CF	4	242-MHV50-C40-4

#### MHV 50Ω, 5KV Coaxial, GROUNDED Shield 1 to 4 pins DOUBLE SIDED, CF and KF flanges

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-MHVD50
16CF	1	242-MHVD50-C16
40CF	2	242-MHVD50-C40-2

#### MHV 50Ω, 5KV Coaxial, FLOATING Shield SINGLE and DOUBLE SIDED, CF flanges

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1 SINGLE	242-MHVF50
16CF	1 SINGLE	242-MHVF50-C16
WELD	1 DOUBLE	242-MHVDF50
16CF	1 DOUBLE	242-MHVDF50-C16
40CF	1 DOUBLE	242-MHVDF50-C40

#### MHV 50Ω, 5KV Coaxial CABLES for DOUBLE SIDED types In-Vacuum Socket with Coaxial Kapton cable

CABLE MM	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
NONE	1	245-CON-MHV
500 mm	1	380-MHV-MX-500
1000 mm	1	380-MHV-MX-1000
500 mm	2	380-MHV-MM-500
1000 mm	2	380-MHV-MM-1000

**SMB Miniature 50Ω Coaxial Feedthroughs**

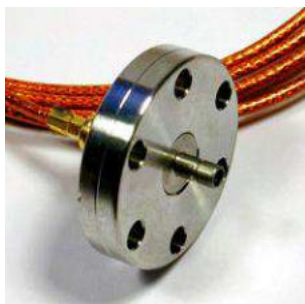
**SMB Vacuum Ready Cables**

Up to now the SMB has not been popular, owing to lack of in-vacuum connectors, no impedance matching and high prices. The new Allectra SMB overcomes all these problems.

- Small dimensions are combined with a frequency range up to 1 GHz
- In-vacuum connectors and cables at attractive prices
- New SMB is an alternative to the well established SMA types.

**General Specification 242-SMB**

Vacuum	UHV
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 220°C
Frequency	AC to 1 GHz
Current	1 A max
Test-Voltage	500 V DC (Working: 250V RMS)
Test-Resistivity	>1GΩ (pins to ground)
Impedance	50Ω
Cable	311-KAP50 (Standard)/ 311-KAP50S
Pin-ø	0.5 mm (Single Sided)
Crimp pin	use 360-CRF-05 (Single Sided)



*Coaxial 50Ω SMB Feedthrough on 16CF with vacuum side connector and 50Ω cable*



*242-SMBD-C16*

**Specification SMB Cables**

Type	Female to open end
Vacuum	UHV
Length	500 mm, 1000 mm or custom
Uses Wire	Co-axial Kapton 311-KAP50
Temp.	-40°C to 220°C



**SMB Miniature Coaxial Feedthroughs 500V  
1 to 4 pins SINGLE SIDED, CF flanges**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	242-SMB-C16
40CF	1	242-SMB-C40
40CF	2	242-SMB-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMB-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMB-C40-4

**SMB Miniature Coaxial Feedthroughs 500V  
1 to 4 pins SINGLE SIDED, KF flanges**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16KF	1	242-SMB-K16
40KF	1	242-SMB-K40
40KF	2	242-SMB-K40-2
40KF	3	242-SMB-K40-3
40KF	4	242-SMB-K40-4

**SMB Miniature Coaxial Feedthroughs 500V  
1 to 4 pins DOUBLE SIDED, CF flanges**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	242-SMBD-C16
40CF	1	242-SMBD-C40
40CF	2	242-SMBD-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMBD-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMBD-C40-4

**SMB Miniature Coaxial Feedthroughs 500V  
1 to 4 pins DOUBLE SIDED, KF flanges**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16KF	1	242-SMBD-K16
40KF	1	242-SMBD-K40
40KF	2	242-SMBD-K40-2
40KF	3	242-SMBD-K40-3
40KF	4	242-SMBD-K40-4

**SMB In-Vacuum 50 Ohm Cables  
SMB to open end**

LENGTH	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
500 mm	1	380-SMB-FX-500
1000 mm	1	380-SMB-FX-1000

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Safe High Voltage (SHV) 5 KV Feedthroughs

### Standard & 50Ω types (see page 33)

SAFE HIGH VOLTAGE (SHV) are Coaxial Feedthroughs designed to provide a secure high voltage connection on the air side. On the vacuum side they come in two versions: Recessed Ceramic and Exposed Ceramic.

- SHV F/T's include air side connector
- Single and Double Sided versions are available



### General Specifications SHV Standard

Type	241-SHV
Vacuum	UHV
Pin-ø	2.4 mm
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 300°C
Current	5A max
Voltage	5000 V DC
Test-Resistivity	>1 GΩ (pins to ground)
Impedance	not constant
Cable	RG59B/ U
Weld-ø	12.6 mm (18.85mm SHVD)
Air side connectors are included	

### SHV 5KV RECESSED type Coaxial SINGLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	241-SHV
16CF	1	241-SHV-C16
40CF	1	241-SHV-C40
40CF	2	241-SHV-C40-2
40CF	3	241-SHV-C40-3
40CF	4	241-SHV-C40-4

Versions on KF Flanges are also available

### SHV 5KV EXPOSED type Coaxial SINGLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	241-SHVE
16CF	1	241-SHVE-C16
40CF	1	241-SHVE-C40
40CF	2	241-SHVE-C40-2
40CF	3	241-SHVE-C40-3
40CF	4	241-SHVE-C40-4

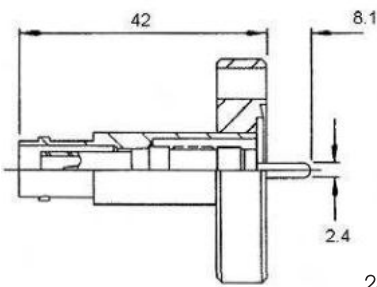
Versions on KF Flanges are also available

### SHV 5KV Coaxial DOUBLE SIDED - GROUNDED SHIELD

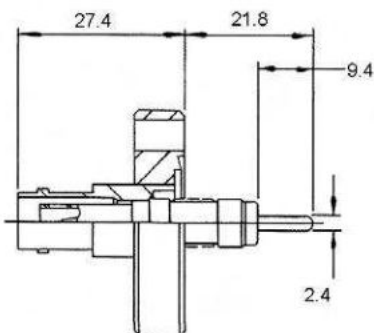
REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	241-SHVD
16CF	1	241-SHVD-C16
40CF	1	241-SHVD-C40
40CF	2	241-SHVD-C40-2
40KF	1	241-SHVD-K40
40KF	2	241-SHVD-K40-2

Versions on KF Flanges are also available



241-SHV-C16



241-SHVE-C16

**SHV50 50 Ohm 6KV Feedthroughs**

**SHV Vacuum Ready Cables**

A special version of the versatile SHV type with 50 Ω impedance and increased voltage rating

- Single and Double Sided versions available
- Grounded Shield and Floating Shield versions



**General Specifications SHV50Ω**

Type	242-SHV50
Vacuum	UHV
Pin-ø	1.65mm
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 300°C
Current	5A max
Voltage	6000V DC
Test-Resistivity	>1GΩ (pins to ground)
Impedance	50Ω
Frequency range	AC to 100 MHz
Connector (air)	use 241-CON-SHV-RG58
Connector (vac)	use 360-PIC-1.8
Weld-ø	9.65 mm / double sided: 17.5 mm
Air side connectors are not included	

Custom flanges can be built with multiple SHV feedthroughs or mixtures of SHV and other types such as Sub-D



40CF Flange with Grounded and Floating Shield SHV

**Female - Male?**

Coaxial connectors are defined by the inner pin, if they are called male or female. All SHV types use for the feedthrough a Pin, so they are male. The connectors are female.

**SHV 50 Ohm, 6KV Coaxial SINGLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-SHV50
16CF	1	242-SHV50-C16
40CF	1	242-SHV50-C40
40CF	2	242-SHV50-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SHV50-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SHV50-C40-4

Versions on KF Flanges are also available

**SHV 50 Ohm, 6KV Coaxial DOUBLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-SHVD50
40CF	1	242-SHVD50-C40
40CF	2	242-SHVD50-C40-2
40CF	3*	242-SHVD50-C40-3

\*) Min tube ID of 38mm required

Versions on KF Flanges are also available

**SHV 50 Ohm, 6KV Coaxial DOUBLE SIDED versions - FLOATING SHIELD**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	242-SHVDF50
40CF	1	242-SHVDF50-C40
40CF	2	242-SHVDF50-C40-2
40CF	3*	242-SHVDF50-C40-3

\*) Min tube ID of 38mm required

Versions on KF Flanges are also available

**SHV 50 Ω Coaxial In-vacuum Cables SHV5 to open end**

LENGTH	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
500 mm	1	380-SHV-FX-500
1000mm	1	380-SHV-FX-1000

**SHV 50 Ω Air side connector**

CONNECTOR	FOR CABLE	PART NUMBER
SHV 50Ω	RG58	241-CON-SHV-RG58

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## SHV10 and 20 Coaxial Feedthroughs

SHV10 are SAFE HIGH VOLTAGE types rated for 10KV.  
 SHV20 is rated for up to 20KV.  
 Air side connectors are included for both types.

Ready made air side cables are available on request.



### General Specifications SHV10

Materials	SS, Nickel, Ceramic
Vacuum	UHV
Pin- $\varnothing$	1.3 mm
Leak rate	$<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mbar l/s
Temp.	-100°C to 300°C
Current	5A max
Voltage	10KV DC
Impedance	not constant
Weld- $\varnothing$	12.6 mm
Air side connector INCLUDED (for RG58 cable)	

### SHV 10KV RECESSED type Coaxial SINGLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	250-SHV10
16CF	1	250-SHV10-C16
40CF	1	250-SHV10-C40
40CF	2	250-SHV10-C40-2
40CF	3	250-SHV10-C40-3
40CF	4	250-SHV10-C40-4

### SHV 10KV EXPOSED type Coaxial SINGLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	250-SHVE10
16CF	1	250-SHVE10-C16
40CF	1	250-SHVE10-C40
40CF	2	250-SHVE10-C40-2
40CF	3	250-SHVE10-C40-3
40CF	4	250-SHVE10-C40-4



Weld version - 10 KV 250-SHV10 with air side connector

### General Specifications SHV20

Materials	SS, Nickel, Ceramic
Vacuum	UHV
Pin- $\varnothing$	2.4 mm
Leak rate	$<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mbar l/s
Temp.	-100°C to 300°C
Current	15A max
Voltage	20KV DC
Impedance	not constant
Weld- $\varnothing$	15.8 mm
Air side connector INCLUDED (for RG213 cable)	

### SHV 20KV RECESSED type Coaxial SINGLE ENDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	250-SHV20
16CF	1	250-SHV20-C16
40CF	1	250-SHV20-C40
40CF	2	250-SHV20-C40-2

### SHV 20KV EXPOSED type Coaxial SINGLE ENDED versions - GROUNDED SHIELD

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	250-SHVE20
16CF	1	250-SHVE20-C16
40CF	1	250-SHVE20-C40
40CF	2	250-SHVE20-C40-2



Weld version - 20 KV 250-SHV20

Both Feedthroughs are available to order without Air Side Connectors. Please call Sales Office

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



### SMA 2.92 mm K Type Microwave Feedthrough 40GHz

For Microwave applications up to 40GHz, Allectra offers a Vacuum Feedthrough type 2.92mm (also called K-Type). This special version of an SMA connector uses no PTFE dielectric.

Frequencies up to 40 GHz with well defined VSWR and insertion loss give high performance for RF applications. Every Feedthrough is delivered with a test certificate.

The seal to the Flange is made with a Viton O-ring.



#### Specification 242-SMAD40G

Vacuum	down to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar (O-ring sealed)
Leak rate	< 8x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s He
Materials	SS, CuBe, Glass, Viton
Frequency	DC to 40GHz
VSWR	1.25:1
Insertion loss	0.25dB max
Impedance	50 Ω
Voltage	1KV RMS
Temp.	-65°C to 125°C
Connectors	2.92 mm Female (K-Type)

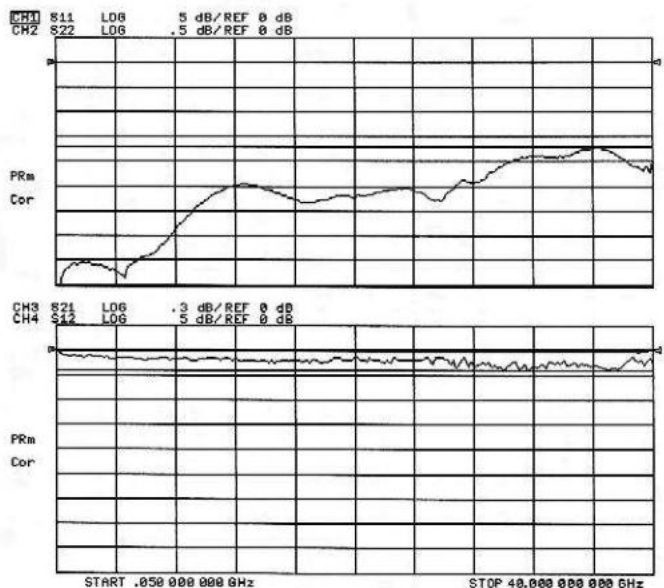
#### 2.92 mm K Type Microwave Feedthroughs 40GHz DOUBLE SIDED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16KF	1	242-SMAD40G-K16
40KF	1	242-SMAD40G-K40
16CF	1	242-SMAD40G-C16
40CF	1	242-SMAD40G-C40
40CF	2	242-SMAD40G-C40-2
40CF	3	242-SMAD40G-C40-3
40CF	4	242-SMAD40G-C40-4



The Vacuum side of the 40 GHz Feedthrough, mounted on a 16CF flange. Please note that normal SMA connectors will fit, but might damage the Feedthrough. Only the nut must be turned for fixing the connector, never the connector itself.

An all metal sealed version for frequencies up to 45GHz is available now as well. Please ask for details!



A typical test spectra of a 40GHz 242-SMAD40G Feedthrough. All Feedthroughs are separately tested and the test certificate is supplied with the Feedthrough. Test frequency is 50MHz to 40GHz.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## 50Ω Type N and 7/16 Feedthroughs

### Ready made In-Vacuum Cables

- Includes Screw-on Air Side Connector
- High Frequency signals to 200MHz
- Grounded & Floating Shield types
- Single & Double Sided

Additionally high power 7/16 RF Feedthroughs can be offered as High Vacuum versions on KF and ISO flanges.



#### General Specifications N-Type

Type	Grounded & Floating Shield
Impedance	50Ω
Pin-ø	2.4 mm/ Standard Type N
Voltage	3KV DC
Current	5A
Temp.	-200°C to 300°C
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Air Side Connectors are included (for RG58 cable)	
Vac. Connector	360-CRIMP-1.3M

#### Type N Feedthrough SINGLE SIDED - GROUNDED shield

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD ø16mm	1	242-N50
16CF	1	242-N50-C16
40CF	1	242-N50-C40
40CF	2	242-N50-C40-2

#### Type N Feedthrough DOUBLE SIDED versions - GROUNDED shield

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD ø24mm	1	242-ND50
40CF	1	242-ND50-C40
63CF	2	242-ND50-C63-2
63CF	3	242-ND50-C63-3

#### Type N Feedthrough DOUBLE SIDED versions - FLOATING shield

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD ø24mm	1	242-NDF50
40CF	1	242-NDF50-C40
63CF	2	242-NDF50-C63-2
63CF	3	242-NDF50-C63-3

#### Type N Coaxial Connector and In-vacuum Cables Type N to open end

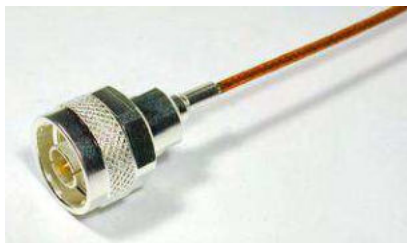
LENGTH	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
NONE	1	245-CON-N
500 mm	1	380-N50-MX-500
1000 mm	1	380-N50-MX-1000

#### Type 7/16 Coaxial Feedthrough Double Sided - High Vacuum

ITEM	PART NUMBER
7/16 Feedthrough 50KF	242-7_16-K50
Vac. side connector RG393	245-CON-7_16-RG393
Air side connector RG213	241-CON-7_16-RG213
RG-393/U cable (PFTE) available on request	



242-NDF50  
245-CON-N



Ready made N-Type cable for Vacuum use

7/16 High power double sided feedthrough on KF50 flange



#### General Specifications 7/16

Type	Grounded Shield double sided
Impedance	50Ω, max. 7.5 GHz
Voltage	4KV eff max / <2.7KV @ 50Hz
Max. Power	1.8KW @ 1 GHz
Temp.	-20°C to 150°C
Leak rate	<1x10 <sup>-8</sup> mbar l/s
Flange	KF50 (Viton sealed f/t)
Connectors are not included.	

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

**Microdot Crystal Sensor Feedthroughs**

**Vacuum Ready Cables for use with Film Thickness Monitors**

Between Series Feedthroughs are offered with Microdot on the vacuum Side and BNC on the Air Side.

The Feedthroughs include optionally 2 or 3 water cooling pipes.

Cables are also offered with combinations of Microdot to Microdot, BNC or SMA Connectors

**Specification Between Series - Microdot/ BNC**

Compact Coaxial Threaded Feedthrough

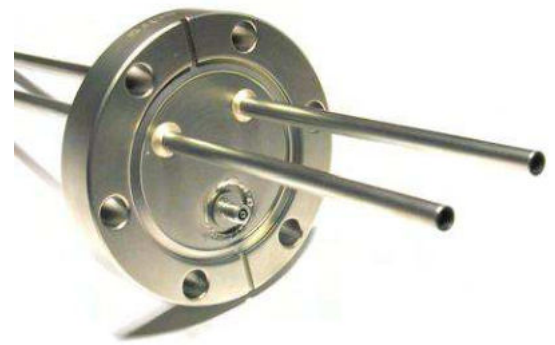
Impedance	Non constant
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-100°C to 250°C
Voltage	500V DC
Materials	Molybdenum, Stainless Steel
Water tube	4.8mm (3/16") OD



*Double Sensor Feedthrough on 63CF flange. It includes one tube for pneumatic shutter.*



710-IVC-750



**Microdot crystal sensor Feedthrough Between series Microdot to BNC**

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	243-MDOT-BNC
16CF	1	243-MDOT-BNC-C16
40CF	1	243-MDOT-BNC-C40
16KF	1	243-MDOT-BNC-K16

Air side connectors are not included

**Microdot crystal sensor Feedthrough on 40CF Microdot to BNC with Water Lines**

COAX	WATER	PART NUMBER
1	2	710-BNC1-W2-C40
1	3	710-BNC1-W3-C40
2	2	710-BNC2-W2-C40
2	3	710-BNC2-W3-C40

Versions on KF flanges available on request

**Microdot crystal sensor Feedthrough In-vacuum Cables**

LENGTH	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
250 mm	2	710-IVC-250
750 mm	2	710-IVC-750
910 mm	2	710-IVC-910

**Microdot In-Vacuum Cables Microdot to Open End or SMA**

LENGTH	SOCKETS	PART NUMBER
NONE	1xMIC	245-CON-MIC
500 mm	1xMIC	380-MIC-MX-500
500 mm	2xMIC	380-MIC-MM-500
500 mm	1x MIC+1xSMA	380-MIC-SMA-500
500 mm	1x MIC+1xBNC	380-MIC-BNC-500
+500 mm		380-SMA-EXT05

Extention for 500 mm and more

Cable used: 311-KAP50, see page 64 for details

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Vacuum Side Plugs & Sockets for Coaxial Feedthroughs

### Air Side Connectors

This page summarizes all the different Vacuum Side connectors for coaxial feedthroughs.  
 For SMA Feedthroughs, a wide variation of Vacuum Connectors are offered as well as Air Side types.



Non-Magnetic SMA Connector  
 245-CON-SMA-NM

#### Specifications: Vacuum Plugs & Sockets

Vacuum Temp.	UHV or High Vacuum -40°C to 180°C (min)
Use Wire or Cable	
SMA	311-KAP50 / 311-KAP50S
BNC	311-KAP50 / 311-KAP50S
MHV	311-KAP50
SHV	311-KAP50
N	311-KAP50
MICRODOT	311-KAP50
SMB	311-KAP50 / 311-KAP50S

#### SMA Connectors 50Ω except Ceramic (CER) types Non-magnetic (NM), Straight (STR) and 90°

TYPE	FOR CABLE	PART NUMBER
STR	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-V2
STR	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-1
STR CER*	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-CER
STR SMALL	KAP50S	245-CON-SMA-S
90°	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-90
STR NM	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-NM
90° NM	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-90-NM
Female	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-F
Female CER*	KAP50	245-CON-SMA-CER-F

\* not 50Ω

#### Vacuum Side Sockets Fit to double sided Feedthroughs

F/T	FOR CABLE	PART NUMBER
BNC(50)	KAP50	245-CON-BNC
BNC(50)	KAP50S	245-CON-BNC-S
MHV(50)	KAP50	245-CON-MHV
SHV	KAP50	245-CON-SHV
N	KAP50	245-CON-N
MICRODOT	KAP50	245-CON-MIC
SMB	KAP50	245-CON-SMB
SMB	KAP50S	245-CON-SMB-S
7/16	RG58	245-CON-7_16-RG58
7/16	RG393/213/214	245-CON-7_16-RG393

MHV, SHV, N, 7/16 have silver plated housings

#### Air Side Connectors Fit to Feedthroughs

F/T	FOR CABLE	PART NUMBER
SMA	RG174	241-CON-SMA-RG174
BNC	RG58	241-CON-BNC-RG58
SMB	RG174	241-CON-SMB-RG174
MHV	RG59	241-CON-MHV-RG58
SHV	RG59	241-CON-SHV-RG59
SHV 50 Ω	RG58	241-CON-SHV-RG58
SHV-10	RG58C	241-CON-SHV10
SHV-20	RG213	241-CON-SHV20
N50/N	RG58	241-CON-N-RG58
N50/N	RG213	241-CON-N-RG213
7/16	RG213	241-CON-7_16-RG213



Various Vacuum Side connectors:

Top row: 245-CON-SMA-V2 (left)  
 245-CON-SMA-S (middle)  
 245-CON-SMA-90 (right)

245-CON-SMA-F (female)



245-CON-MHV  
 (female connector)



245-CON-SHV



245-CON-N



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

**Power Feedthroughs, Low and High Voltage, Multi-way and Ceramic Breaks**

**4.1 POWER: LOW VOLTAGE TO 1KV**

-> Page 4.2

Molybdenum, Stainless Steel and Copper Conductors



**4.2 POWER – 5KV up to 20 A**

-> Page 4.3

Power Feedthroughs rated at up to 5KV and up to 20 A  
 Stainless Steel, Nickel and Copper Conductor



**4.3 HIGH CURRENT UP TO 1000A**

-> Page 4.5

High Current Feedthroughs rated at up to 1000Amps  
 Copper, Copper Tube Conductor and Screw-on contacts



**4.4 MULTI-WAY WITH MS SOCKETS**

-> Page 4.6

Multi-way Feedthroughs with Air Side MS Circular Sockets  
 Alumel, Molybdenum and Copper Conductor



**4.5 12KV WITH MS SOCKETS**

-> Page 4.7

Multi-way 12KV Feedthrough with MS Circular Air Side Sockets



**4.6 POWER GLOVE 5KV TO 20KV**

-> Page 4.8

Power Glove Feedthroughs 5KV to 20KV  
 Copper, Nickel and Stainless Steel Conductor



**4.7 HIGH VOLTAGE**

-> Page 4.10

Individual High Voltage Feedthroughs with fluted or straight ceramics



**4.8 POWER: BASEPLATE TYPES**

-> Page 4.11

1" (25.4mm) Baseplate Feedthroughs- various types



**4.9 CERAMIC BREAKS**

-> Page 4.12

Cryogenic and Vacuum Breaks up 35 KV  
 Tube Feedthroughs  
 Ceramic Stand-offs  
 Vacuum Breaks up to 40KV

**4.10 POWER: CONNECTORS**

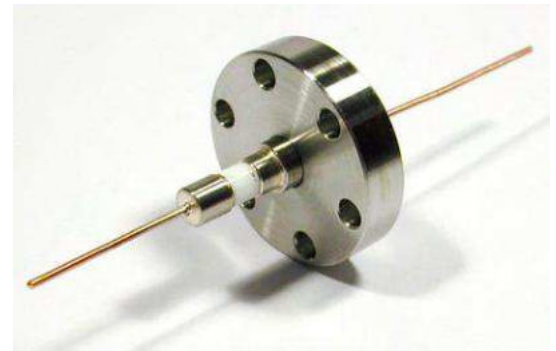
-> Page 4.14

Crimps, Push-ons, Screw-ons and Clamps



### Power Feedthroughs – low voltage types 500V & 1KV

- Choice of Conductor Materials: Molybdenum, Stainless Steel, Nickel or Copper
- 500 Volt types are very small and ideal when space is limited
- 1KV types are for general purpose instrumentation use  
All conductor materials and all flange types are available even if not shown in the product tables



#### General Specification 500V types

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	500V, 8A max per Pin
Pin- $\varnothing$	0.8 mm
Pin material	Molybdenum (Cu, Ni, SS optional)
Weld $\varnothing$	1 Pin type 3.9 mm 2 & 4 Pins types 12.6 mm 8 Pin type 19 mm
Crimps	use 360-CRF-07-10

#### 500V 8A Molybdenum Conductor Conductor 0.8 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-08MO500
WELD	2	264-08MO500-2
WELD	4	264-08MO500-4
WELD	8	264-08MO500-8
16CF	2	264-08MO500-2-C16
16CF	4	264-08MO500-4-C16
16CF	8	264-08MO500-8-C16

Note: also available with Copper (12A), Nickel (4A), Stainless Steel (1A) and Constantan (2A) conductors

#### General Specification 1KV types

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	1KV, max current see below
Pin- $\varnothing$	1.3 mm
Pin material	SS, Cu or Kovar
Current SS	1 A max per pin
Current Cu	20 A max per pin
Current Kovar	7 A max per pin
Weld $\varnothing$	1 Pin type 6.3 mm 2 to 8 Pin types 19 mm
Crimps	use 360-CRIMP-1.3

#### 1KV 1A Stainless Steel Conductor Conductor 1.3 mm (8 pin vers. Kovar rated 7A)

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-13SS1K
WELD	2	264-13SS1K-2
WELD	4	264-13SS1K-4
WELD	8*	264-13KO1K-8
16CF	2	264-13SS1K-2-C16
16CF	4	264-13SS1K-4-C16
16CF	8*	264-13KO1K-8-C16
16KF	2	264-13SS1K-2-K16
16KF	4	264-13SS1K-4-K16
16KF	8*	264-13KO1K-8-K16

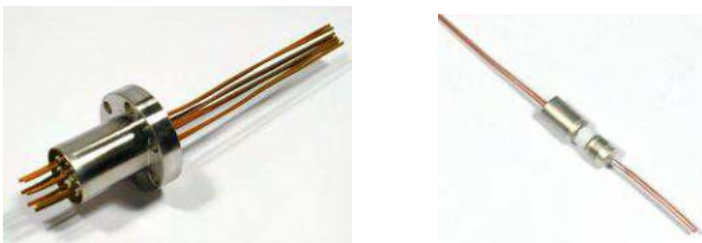
Note: feedthroughs marked \* are also available with stainless steel tubes

#### 1KV 20A Copper Conductor Conductor 1.3 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-13CU1K
WELD	2	264-13CU1K-2
WELD	4	264-13CU1K-4
WELD	8	264-13CU1K-8
16CF	2	264-13CU1K-2-C16
16CF	4	264-13CU1K-4-C16
16CF	8	264-13CU1K-8-C16
16KF	2	264-13CU1K-2-K16
16KF	4	264-13CU1K-4-K16
16KF	8	264-13CU1K-8-K16

Note: also available with Nickel (7A) conductors



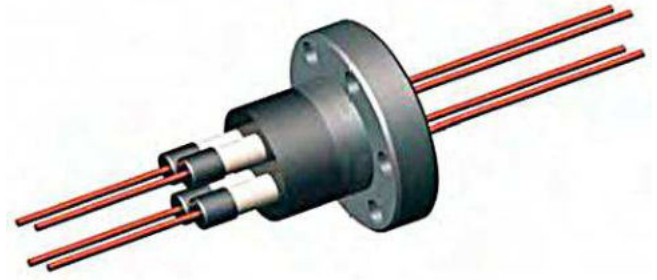
8 pin 500V version on 16CF (left) and 1KV version (right) with copper pin

CRYOGENIC OPTION: Versions with Constantan Pins for use at liquid Helium temperature are available. The current rating is 2A. Please ask for details.

**Power Feedthroughs rated at up to 5KV & up to 20 A**

- Stainless Steel, Nickel and Copper Conductors with a diameter of 1.3mm.
- Single Pin weldables
- up to 4 Pins on 16CF /16 KF Flanges

Custom arrangements on choice of flanges upon request



**General Specification 5KV types**

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math><5 \times 10^{-10}</math>mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	5KV max current see below
Pin- $\phi$	1.3 mm SS, Ni or Cu
Current Cu	20 A max per pin
Current Ni	7 A max per pin
Current SS	1 A max per pin
Weld- $\phi$	1 pin type 6.3 mm
Weld- $\phi$	2 or 4 pin types 19 mm
Crimps	use 360-CRIMP-1.3



261-13CU5K

For versions on 40CF and 40KF Flanges see next page!

**5KV 20A Copper Conductor Conductor 1.3 mm**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-13CU5K
WELD	2	264-13CU5K-2
WELD	4	264-13CU5K-4
16CF	2	264-13CU5K-2-C16
16CF	4	264-13CU5K-4-C16
16KF	2	264-13CU5K-2-K16
16KF	4	264-13CU5K-4-K16

**5KV 7A Nickel Conductor Conductor 1.3 mm**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-13NI5K
WELD	2	264-13NI5K-2
WELD	4	264-13NI5K-4
16CF	2	264-13NI5K-2-C16
16CF	4	264-13NI5K-4-C16
16KF	2	264-13NI5K-2-K16
16KF	4	264-13NI5K-4-K16

**5KV 1A Stainless Steel Conductor Conductor 1.3 mm**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-13SS5K
WELD	2	264-13SS5K-2
WELD	4	264-13SS5K-4
16CF	2	264-13SS5K-2-C16
16CF	4	264-13SS5K-4-C16
16KF	2	264-13SS5K-2-K16
16KF	4	264-13SS5K-4-K16

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

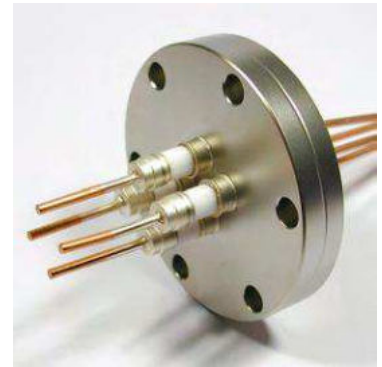
# 4.4 POWER: 5KV/ 10KV UP TO 30 A

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com



## Power feedthroughs – 5KV and 10KV up to 30 A

- Stainless Steel, Nickel & Copper Conductors
- Up to 12 Pins on 40CF or 40KF flange
- Custom arrangements of Pins and Flange types upon request



264-24CU5K-4-C40

### General Specification 5KV 30A types

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate $<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Pin- $\phi$	2.4 mm
Voltage	5KV
Current	30 A per pin CU 15 A per pin Ni
Weld- $\phi$	11 mm
Connectors	use 360-CRIMP-2.4

### 5KV 30A Copper Conductor Conductor 2.4 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-24CU5K
16CF	1	261-24CU5K-C16
16CF	2	264-24CU5K-2-C16
40CF	4	264-24CU5K-4-C40
40CF	8	264-24CU5K-8-C40
40CF	12	264-24CU5K-12-C40
16KF	1	261-24CU5K-K16
16KF	2	264-24CU5K-2-K16
40KF	4	264-24CU5K-4-K40
40KF	8	264-24CU5K-8-K40
40KF	12	264-24CU5K-12-K40

Note: also available with Nickel (15A) conductors

### General Specification 10KV types

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate $<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Pin- $\phi$	2.4 mm
Voltage	10KV
Current	30 A per pin CU 15 A per pin Ni
Weld- $\phi$	11 mm
Connectors	use 360-CRIMP-2.4

### 10KV 30A Copper Conductor Conductor 2.4 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-24CU10K
16CF	1	261-24CU10K-C16
16CF	2	264-24CU10K-2-C16
40CF	4	264-24CU10K-4-C40
16KF	1	261-24CU10K-K16
16KF	2	264-24CU10K-2-K16
40KF	4	264-24CU10K-4-K40

Note: also available with Nickel (15A) conductors

### 5KV 100A Copper Conductor Conductor 4 mm

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-40CU5K
16CF	1	261-40CU5K-C16
40CF	1	261-40CU5K-C40
40CF	2	261-40CU5K-2-C40
25KF	1	261-261-40CU5K-K25
40KF	2	264-261-40CU5K-2-K40

Note: also available with Nickel (30A) conductors



261-24CU10K

*Crimps see page 4.14.  
 Versions with air side Power Glove  
 Cables on page 4.8!*

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



**High Current Feedthroughs to 1000A**

High Current Feedthroughs are suitable for heaters, furnaces and Electron Beam Evaporation Sources. A range of types is offered as weld adaptors or on KF or CF flanges.

Special arrangements on standard or custom flanges are available upon request.

For very high current a 1000 Ampere water cooled Feedthrough is offered.



**Specification 5KV 150A types**

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math> < 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Pin-ø	6.35 mm
Voltage	5KV
Current	150 A per pin CU 75 A per pin Ni 7 A per Pin SS
Weld-ø	15.8 mm
Connectors	use 360-PPO-6.6 / 360-PPO-6.4

**5KV 150A Copper Conductor  
 Conductor 6.35 mm ø**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	261-63CU5K-C16
40CF	2	264-63CU5K-2-C40
40CF	3	264-63CU5K-3-C40
40CF	4	264-63CU5K-4-C40
16KF	1	261-63CU5K-K16
40KF	2	264-63CU5K-2-K40
40KF	3	264-63CU5K-3-K40
40KF	4	264-63CU5K-4-K40

Also available with Nickel (75A) and stainless steel (7A) conductors

**Specification 3KV 250A types**

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math> < 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	3KV , 250 A
Pin-ø	9.65 mm Cu
Weld-ø	19mm
Clamps	360-CLAMP-9.6

**3KV 250A Copper Conductor  
 Conductor 9.65 mm ø**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-96CU3K
16CF	1	261-96CU3K-C16
16KF	1	261-96CU3K-K16
1" BOLT	1	261-96CU3K-BP

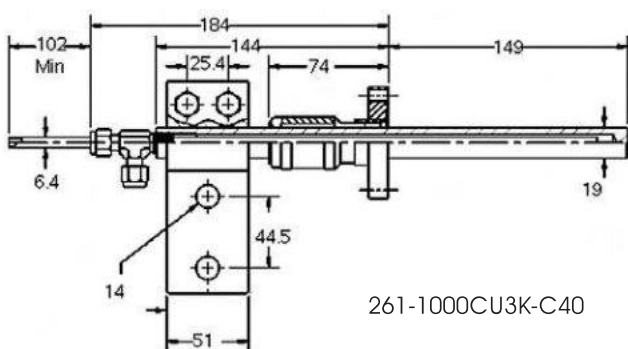
**Specification 3KV 600A types**

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math> < 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	3KV , 600 A
Pin-ø	19mm Cu
Weld-ø	28.5mm
Clamps	360-CLAMP-19

**3KV 600A Copper Conductor  
 Conductor 19 mm ø**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	261-190CU3K
40CF	1	261-190CU3K-C40
40KF	1	261-190CU3K-K40



**3KV 1000A Copper Tube Conductor  
 Watercooled 1/4" (6.35 mm) Swagelock conn.**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	1	261-1000CU3K-C40

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Multi-way Feedthroughs with MS Circular Sockets

- A range of Multi-way Feedthroughs with 10/ 23 or 40 Amps per Pin
- MS Circular Screw-On Sockets included
- MS sockets comply with MIL-C-5015
- Double Sided option on request



### Specification MS 10 Amps 700 Volts

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Air side Socket	MS Circular included
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C (without conn.)
Electrical	700V DC, 10 Amp max per Pin
Pin-ø	1.4 mm Alumel
Crimps	use 360-CRIMP-1.3/ 360-CRBC-1.4

### 700V 10A Multi-way 4 to 35 Alumel Cond. 1.4 mm includes MS Circular Air Side Socket

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINLENGTH	PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	66.5	4	221-10AL700-4-C16
16CF	66.5	6	221-10AL700-6-C16
40CF	78	6	221-10AL700-6-C40
16CF	66.5	10	221-10AL700-10-C16
40CF	78	10	221-10AL700-10-C40
40CF	87	20	221-10AL700-20-C40
40CF	52	35	221-10AL700-35-C40
16KF	66.5	4	221-10AL700-4-K16
16KF	66.5	6	221-10AL700-6-K16
16KF	66.5	10	221-10AL700-10-K16
40KF	88	20	221-10AL700-20-K40
40KF	51	35	221-10AL700-35-K40



Double sided 4-pin Version on 40CF, these versions are available on request

Note: all MS types are also available double sided  
 Note: available as weldables to order

### Specification MS 23 Amps 700 Volts

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Air side Socket	MS Circular included
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C (without conn.)
Electrical	700V DC, 23 Amps max per Pin
Pin-ø	2.4 mm Copper
Crimps	use 360-CRIMP-2.4

### 700V 23A Multi-way 2 to 8 Copper Cond. 2.4 mm includes MS Circular Air Side Socket

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	2	221-23CU700-2-C40
40CF	3	221-23CU700-3-C40
40CF	4	221-23CU700-4-C40
40CF	5	221-23CU700-5-C40
40CF	7	221-23CU700-7-C40
40CF	8	221-23CU700-8-C40

Note: also available with Nickel(15A) conductors



221-40MO700-4-C40

### Specification MS 40 Amps 700 Volts

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s)
Materials	SS, Ceramic
Air side Socket	MS Circular included
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C (without conn.)
Electrical	700V DC, 40 Amp max per Pin
Pin-ø	3.6 mm Molybdenum
Push-ons	use 360-PPO-4

### 700V 40A Multi-way 2 & 4 Molybdenum Cond. 3.6mm includes MS Circular Air Side Socket

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
40CF	2	221-40MO700-2-C40
40CF	4	221-40MO700-4-C40
40KF	2	221-40MO700-2-K40
40KF	4	221-40MO700-4-K40

Note: available as weldables to order

Note: also available with Nickel (25A) conductors

**High voltage 12KV with MS circular sockets**

- A range of High Voltage Multi-way Feedthroughs with 7.5 Amps per Pin
- MS Circular Screw-On Sockets included for the Air Side
- MS sockets comply with MIL-C-5015

Vacuum Side Sockets are available for 40CF versions.  
 Please ask Sales Office for details.

**General Specification 267-075HV**

Vacuum	UHV
Compatible	MIL-C-5015
Pin-ø	1.3 mm
Pin material	Mo
Socket	MS circular socket
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar-l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Test-Voltage	12KV DC
Current	7.5 A max per pin
Crimps	360-CRBC-1.3

**12KV 7.5A Multi-way 2 to 7 conductors, 1.3 mm includes MS circular air side socket**

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
16CF	2	267-075HV12K-2-C16
16CF	4	267-075HV12K-4-C16
16CF	7	267-075HV12K-7-C16
40CF	2	267-075HV12K-2-C40
40CF	4	267-075HV12K-4-C40
40CF	7	267-075HV12K-7-C40
16KF	2	267-075HV12K-2-K16
16KF	4	267-075HV12K-4-K16
16KF	7	267-075HV12K-7-K16
40KF	2	267-075HV12K-2-K40
40KF	4	267-075HV12K-4-K40
40KF	7	267-075HV12K-7-K40

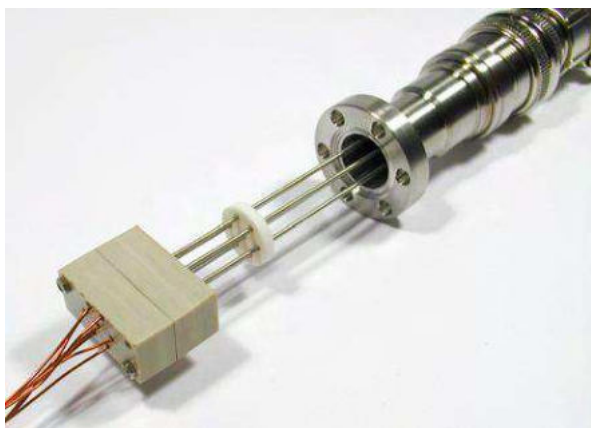
**Crimps Beryllium Copper For Conductor 1.3 mm**

SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
1.3 mm	10	360-CRBC-1.3

**Vacuum side Connector for 12KV F/T, 2 to 7 pins, FITS 40CF Feedthrough**

Pins	Qty.	PART NUMBER
2-4	1	267-CON12K-4
7	1	267-CON12K-7

Crimp pins are included



Vacuum side connector 267-CON12K-7. The connector will not fit through a 16CF flange, so it must be fitted from the vacuum side after installation. Alternatively a 40CF flange can be used.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### Power Glove Feedthroughs 5KV to 10KV

- A new design of High Voltage 5KV and 10 KV Feedthrough
- Air side cables and High Voltage Glove with 2.4 m length included
- 1, 2 or 4 Pins option on 40CF flange
- Supplied on CF, KF or custom flange designs



#### General Specification 265-025 (CU/ NI/ SS) 5K

Vacuum	UHV
Pin-ø	2.4 mm
Pin material	Cu, Ni or SS
Air cable	High Voltage Power Glove 2.4m
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C without cable
Test-Voltage	5KV DC
Test-Resistivity	>1GΩ (pins to ground)
Current	Cu: 25A max per pin Ni: 15A max per pin SS: 1A max per pin
Connectors	360-CRIMP-2.4 / 360-PPO-2.4
Weld-ø	11 mm

#### 5KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Copper cond. 25A includes 2.4 m Air side cable **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-025CU5K
16CF	1	265-025CU5K-C16
40CF	2	265-025CU5K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-025CU5K-4-C40

#### 5KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Nickel cond. 15A includes 2.4 m Air side cable **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-015NI5K
16CF	1	265-015NI5K-C16
40CF	2	265-015NI5K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-015NI5K-4-C40

#### General Specification 265-025 (CU/ NI/ SS) 10K

Vacuum	UHV
Pin-ø	2.4 mm
Pin material	Cu, Ni or SS
Air cable	High Voltage power Glove 2.4 m
Leak rate	<5x10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C without cable
Test-Voltage	10KV DC
Test-Resistivity	>1GΩ (pins to ground)
Current	Cu: 25A max per pin Ni: 15A max per pin SS: 1A max per pin
Connectors	360-CRIMP-2.4 / 360-PPO-2.4
Weld-ø	11 mm

#### 5KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Stainless St. cond. 1A includes 2.4 m Air side cable **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-001SS5K
16CF	1	265-001SS5K-C16
40CF	2	265-001SS5K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-001SS5K-4-C40

#### 10KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Nickel cond. 15A includes 2.4 m Air side **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-015NI10K
16CF	1	265-015NI10K-C16
40CF	2	265-015NI10K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-015NI10K-4-C40

#### 10KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Copper cond. 25A includes 2.4 m Air side cable **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-025CU10K
16CF	1	265-025CU10K-C16
40CF	2	265-025CU10K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-025CU10K-4-C40

Note: also available with Stainless Steel (1A) conductors

**Power Glove Feedthroughs 20KV to 40KV**

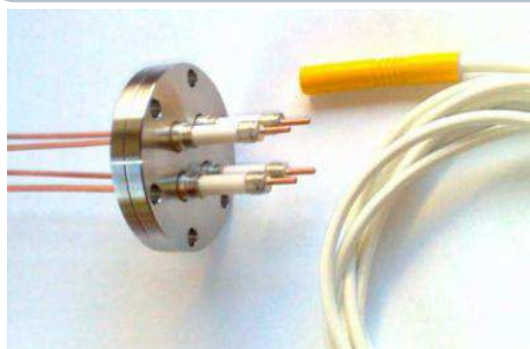
Power Glove High Voltage Feedthroughs include an Air Side insulating cover and 2.4 m of High Voltage Cable  
 Power Glove Feedthroughs are available with Copper, Nickel or Stainless Steel conductors.  
 It is the users responsibility to ensure that electrical components are used in accordance with local regulations.



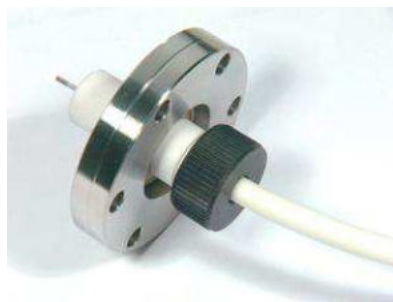
40KV Feedthrough with Cable

**Specification 20KV Power Glove**

Vacuum	UHV
Pin-ø	2.4 mm
Pin material	Cu, Ni or SS
Air cable	High Voltage power Glove 2.4m
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C without cable
Test-Voltage	20KV DC
Test-Resistivity	>1GΩ (pins to ground)
Current	Cu: 25A max per pin Ni: 15A max per pin SS: 1A max per pin
Crimps	360-CRIMP-2.4/ 360-PPO-2.4
Weld-ø	11 mm



265-025CU20K-4-C40



265-001SS20K-C40

**Specification 40KV with cable**

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Straight Ceramic/SS
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Pin-ø	1.6 mm
Pin material	SS
Air cable	9 m cable included
Test-Voltage	40KV DC pin to ground
Current	7A
Crimps	360-CRBC-1.6
Weld-ø	28.5 mm

**20KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Copper cond. 25A includes 2.4 m Air side cable** **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-025CU20K
16CF	1	265-025CU20K-C16
40CF	2	265-025CU20K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-025CU20K-4-C40

**Air side cable for Power Glove Feedthroughs**

LENGTH	VOLTAGE	PART NUMBER
2.4 m	5 KV	265-CAB-5K
2.4 m	20 KV	265-CAB-20K*

\* also useable for 10KV

**20KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Nickel cond. 15A includes 2.4 m Air side cable** **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-015NI20K
16CF	1	265-015NI20K-C16
40CF	2	265-015NI20K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-015NI20K-4-C40

**20KV Power Glove Feedthroughs, Stainless St. cond, 1A includes 2.4 m Air side cable** **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-001SS20K
16CF	1	265-001SS20K-C16
40CF	2	265-001SS20K-2-C40
40CF	4	265-001SS20K-4-C40

**40KV Feedthroughs, Stainless St. conductor 7A Air side connector and 9 m cable incl.** **REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
WELD	1	265-007SS40K
40CF	1	265-007SS40K-C40
40KF	1	265-007SS40K-K40

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## High Voltage Feedthroughs – other types

High Voltage Feedthroughs are offered in ratings up to 60KV. They are not built for high currents as high voltage and high current are typically not used together.

Tube Feedthroughs (see Page 51) are suitable for liquid cooling applications and High Voltages where higher currents are necessary.



### 20KV Feedthroughs Nickel and Copper conductor Conductor 6.35 mm Fluted Ceramic

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	AMPS	PART NUMBER
40CF	75	266-075NI20K-C40
40CF	150	266-150CU20-C40

Weldable versions and KF versions available on request

### Specification 20KV Fluted Ceramic

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	20KV, max current as below
Pin	6.35 mm Cu or Ni
Max. Current	Cu 150A Ni 75A
Connector	360-PIC-6.6 (for air and vacuum side)

### 30KV Feedthroughs, Stainless Steel and Copper cond. Conductor 2.4 mm

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	COND.	PART NUMBER
WELD	SS	266-003SS30K
40CF	SS	266-003SS30K-C40
40CF	Cu	266-030CU30K-C40

### Specification 30KV Fluted Ceramic

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	30KV, max current as below
Pin	2.4 mm Cu or Ni or SS
Max. Current	Cu 30A SS 3A
Connector	360-PPO-2.4
Air Side	Threaded connection 1/4-28

### 30KV 50A Feedthrough - 2 PIN Conductors 2.4 mm

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	COND.	PART NUMBER
40CF	CU	266-050CU30K-2-C40



### Specification 30KV Fluted Ceramic 2 Pin

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	30KV, 50A (max. 5KV pin to pin)
Pin	2 x copper, 2.4 mm
Connector	360-PPO-2.4
Air Side	Threaded connection 1/4-28

### Specification 60KV Fluted Ceramic

Vacuum	UHV (leak rate <math>< 5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar-l/s)
Materials	SS Ceramic
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Electrical	60KV 3A per Pin
Pin	Vacuum 4mm
Push-on	360-PPO-4
Air Side	Threaded connection 1/4-28

### 60KV Feedthrough Stainless Steel conductor 3A Conductor 2.4 mm

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	PINS	PART NUMBER
63CF	1	266-003SS60K-C63

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Baseplate Feedthroughs

Baseplate Feedthroughs are designed to fit through a 1"(25.4mm) hole and seal by compressing an O-Ring between 2 nuts. Applications for these Feedthroughs include High Vacuum Coaters. Many of our Feedthroughs can be supplied as Baseplate types. This page shows a selection of those which are available.

### General Specification OCTAL type

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Materials	SS, Ceramic, Viton O ring
Seal	1" (25.4mm) Bolt type
Plate thickness	32 mm max
Pins	8 Octal pattern
Electrical	1KV 5Amps per Pin
Connectors	Air and Vacuum Octal included

### 1KV 8 way Feedthrough Stainless Steel conductor includes Air and Vacuum Octal Connectors **REDUCED**

SIZE	PINS	PART NUMBER
1" BOLT	8	221-005OCT1KV-8-BP



264-13CU1K-2-BP

### Specification 1KV 20A Baseplate Feedthrough

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Materials	Stainless Steel, Viton O ring
Electrical	1 KV DC Max current as below
Seal	1" (25.4 mm) baseplate bolt
Plate thickness	32mm max
Pin material	1.3mm Cu (Ni or SS option)
Max. Current	Cu 20A Ni 7A SS 1A
Crimps	360-CRIMP-1.3
8 way Feedthrough has optionally SS tube or Ni conductors	

### 1KV 20A Baseplate Feedthrough Copper cond. 1.3mm Fits Baseplate with 1" (25.4mm) hole **REDUCED**

SIZE	PINS	PART NUMBER
1" BOLT	2	264-13CU1K-2-BP
1" BOLT	4	264-13CU1K-4-BP
1" BOLT	8	264-13CU1K-8-BP

Also available with Stainless Steel tube and Nickel (7A) conductors



261-198CU3K-BP

### Specification 250 A BP Feedthrough

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Seal	1" (25.4mm) baseplate bolt
Plate thickness	32mm max
Pin	Cu (3/8-16 thread both sides) ~9.6mm
Electrical	3KV, 250A

### 3KV 250A Baseplate Feedthrough Copper conductor includes air and vacuum side clamping nuts **REDUCED**

SIZE	PINS	PART NUMBER
1" BOLT	1	261-198CU3K-BP



261-1000WC-BP

### Specification 1000 A BP Feedthrough

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Seal	1" (25.4mm) baseplate bolt
Plate thickness	32mm max
Pin	Water Cooled Copper
Electrical	50V, 1000A

### 1000A Water Cooled Baseplate Feedthrough includes vacuum side clamping screw **REDUCED**

SIZE	PINS	PART NUMBER
1" BOLT	1	261-1000WC-BP

See page 52 for vacuum Side Crimps

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## High Voltage Cryogenic and Vacuum Breaks

- Small Tube Size Breaks for Gas and Liquid lines
- Cryogenic versions for use with Liquid Nitrogen
- Large sizes for System Isolation

N.B. If using Ceramic Breaks to join two Vacuum Systems while maintaining electrical isolation, the use of a bellows in addition to the Break is recommended. Stand-offs (see Page 51) for mounting high voltage items are suitable for use in air or vacuum. (In air the Maximum Voltage rating should be reduced by a factor of 2.5)

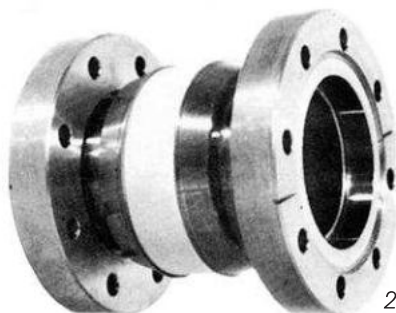


### General Specification Ceramic Breaks

Vacuum	UHV
Ceramic	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
Leak rate	< 5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Temp gradient	25°/ min Max
Test-Voltage	see Product Tables



271-CB-6.4



271-CB-10K-59-C63



271-CB-35K-85-C100

Also available 60KV version.  
 Please call our Sales Office.

### 5KV DC Cryogenic breaks Tube sizes 3/32" (2.4 mm), 1/8" (3.2 mm)

REDUCED

TUBE OD	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
3/32"(2.4)	58.4	271-CB-2.4
1/8"(3.2)	58.4	271-CB-3.2

### 10KV DC Cryogenic breaks Tube sizes 1/4"(6.35 mm) and 3/8"(9.5 mm)

REDUCED

TUBE OD	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
1/4"(6.35)	76.2	271-CB-6.4
3/8"(9.5)	76.2	271-CB-9.5

### 30KV Vacuum breaks 50.4mm long ceramic, I.D. 31.7 mm

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
38.1mm ø	97	271-CB30K-32
40CF	107	271-CB30K-32-C40
40KF	104	271-CB30K-32-K40

### 15KV Vacuum breaks 25.4 mm long ceramic, I.D. 16.0 mm

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
19mm ø	67	271-CB15K-16
16CF	92	271-CB15K-16-C16
16KF	92	271-CB15K-16-K16

### 30KV Vacuum breaks 117 mm long ceramic, I.D. 16.0 mm

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
19mm ø	117	271-CB30K-16
16CF	117	271-CB30K-16-C16
16KF	117	271-CB30K-16-K16

### 35KV Vacuum breaks 60 mm long fluted ceramic

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
101mm ø	118	271-CB35K-85
100CF	135	271-CB35K-85-C100

Sub-D  
1  
CM + DIL  
F/T  
2  
Coax  
F/T  
3  
Power  
High Voltage  
4  
Thermo-  
couple  
5  
Cables  
Accessories  
6  
Viewports  
Fiberoptic  
7  
Valves  
8  
Motion  
Manipulation  
9  
Process  
Control  
10  
CF  
Hardware  
11  
KF  
Hardware  
12  
ISO-K  
Hardware  
13  
Adaptors  
Specials  
14  
HV / UHV  
Chambers  
15  
Bi-Metal  
16



### Ceramic Stand-offs, Tube Feedthroughs, High Voltage Vacuum Breaks

Ceramic Stand-offs enable items, which must be held at voltage, to be insulated from the chamber.



273-CSO-10-10

273-CSO-50-20

#### Specification Ceramic Stand-off Isolators

Material	Steatite (MgO)
Screws	SS
Voltage Vac	see table
Voltage Air	approx. 25% of Vacuum rating

#### Ceramic Stand-off isolators height excludes screws

KV	HEIGHT X DIAM	PART NUMBER
7KV	10 X 10	273-CSO-10-10
10KV	12.7 X 10	273-CSO-13-10
12KV	16 X 12.7	273-CSO-16-13
35KV	51 X 13	273-CSO-51-13
35KV	51 X 19	273-CSO-51-20

### Tube Feedthroughs

Tube feedthroughs can be used to carry both current and water for water cooled components in the vacuum system.



272-TU6SS5K welding Version

#### Specification Tube Feedthroughs

Tube	6.35 mm OD SS tube
Leak rate	<math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s
Test-Voltage	5KV DC
Current	depends on water flow

#### 5kV Tube feedthroughs

#### 1/4" (6.35mm) OD Stainless Steel Tubes

REDUCED

FLANGE	No. OF TUBES	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	272-TU6SS5K-C16
40CF	2	272-TU6SS5K-2-C40
40CF	3	272-TU6SS5K-3-C40
40CF	4	272-TU6SS5K-4-C40

Note 1: also available with Copper and Nickel Tube conductors

Note 2: also available with KF flanges

### High Voltage Vacuum Breaks up to 40KV

High Voltage vacuum breaks allow components to be coupled together with insulation of up to 40KV



271-CB-30K-51-C63

#### Specification 10kV to 40kV ceramic breaks

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Ceramic, SS
Test Voltage DC	see Product table
I.D.	10KV : 7.9 mm 20KV: 23 mm 30KV: 51 mm 40KV: 61 mm

#### 10KV to 40KV Vacuum Breaks

#### Straight Ceramic, Weldable Versions

REDUCED

TUBE Ø	LENGTH	VOLTAGE	PART NUMBER
12.9	39.4	10KV	271-CB10K-8
30.5	65.5	20KV	271-CB20K-23
60.3	85.3	30KV	271-CB30K-51
71.1	110.7	40KV	271-CB40K-61

#### 10KV to 40KV Vacuum Breaks

#### Straight Ceramic, with CF Flanges

REDUCED

FLANGE	LENGTH	VOLTAGE	PART NUMBER
16CF	46.7	10KV	271-CB10K-8-C16
40CF	76.2	20KV	271-CB20K-23-C40
63CF	101.6	30KV	271-CB30K-51-C63
100CF	122.0	40KV	271-CB40K-61-C100

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### Crimps, Connectors and Sockets

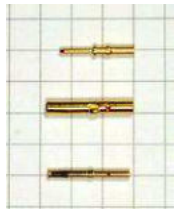
A full range of Crimps, Push-ons and Screw-on Connectors for electrical connection to the Air or Vacuum Side of Power Feedthroughs are offered.



Dimensions and Wire Maximum Sizes  
 - all in mm



Wire ØMax	Crimp Length	Crimp Diam.	Material
0.4	12.5	1.4	Au plated Cu
0.8	13.3	1.7	Au plated Cu
1.0	13.7	2.2	Au plated Cu
1.0	13.7	2.2	Au plated Cu
1.3	28.5	3.8	Au plated Cu
1.7	15.0	4.9	Au plated Cu



Wire ØMax	Crimp Length	Crimp Diam.	Material
0.8	13.2	1.3	Au plated Cu
1.0	14.0	2.2	Au plated Cu
1.0	14.0	2.2	Au plated Cu
1.3	16.0	3.7	Au plated Cu



Wire ØMax	Be Cu	Crimp Length	Crimp Diam.	Material
1.7	19.0	2.6		BeCu
1.7	19.0	2.6		BeCu
1.7	19.0	2.6		BeCu



Wire ØMax	Push-on Length	Push-on Diam.	Material
1.27	17.5	6.4	BeCu
1.27	17.5	6.4	BeCu
1.27	17.5	6.4	BeCu
1.27	17.5	6.4	BeCu
2.44	25.4	12.7	BeCu



Wire ØMax	Screw & Nut Length	Push-on Diam.	Material
-	50	7	Ag plated Cu



Wire ØMax	Socket Length	Socket Diam.	Material
1.5	12.7	4.8	BeCu
1.8	12.7	4.8	BeCu
3.8	14.2	6.3	BeCu
3.0	16.0	6.3	BeCu
6.6	25.4	12.7	BeCu



Wire ØMax	Material
-	Cu Ag plated
-	Cu

#### Crimps Female fit to Feedthrough Pins Gold Plated Copper alloy

PIN SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
0.5 mm	10	360-CRF-05-10
0.7 - 0.8 mm	10	360-CRF-07-10
1.0 mm	10	212-PINF-10
1.0 mm	25	212-PINF-25
1.3 - 1.5 mm	5	360-CRIMP-1.3
2.3 - 2.4 mm	5	360-CRIMP-2.4

#### Male Crimps to fit Female Crimps Gold Plated Copper alloy

PIN SIZE	QTY	PART NUMBER
0.7 - 0.8mm	10	360-CRM-07-10
1.0mm	10	212-PINM-10
1.0mm	25	212-PINM-25
1.3 - 1.5mm	5	360-CRIMP-1.3-M

#### Power Crimps Beryllium Copper for Conductor 0.8, 1.3 and 1.6 mm

SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
0.8 mm	10	360-CRBC-0.8
1.3 mm	10	360-CRBC-1.3
1.6 mm	10	360-CRBC-1.6

#### Power Push-ons with Allen Screw Beryllium Copper

PIN SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
1.0 mm	10	360-PPO-1.0
1.3 mm	10	360-PPO-1.3
1.5 mm	10	360-PPO-1.5
2.4 mm	10	360-PPO-2.4
6.4 mm	2	360-PPO-6.4

#### Power Push-on with M5 screw and nut Silver plated copper alloy

PIN SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
4.0 mm	5	360-PPO-4.0

#### Power In-line Screw-on Sockets Beryllium Copper

MAX PIN SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
1.5 mm	10	360-PIC-1.5
1.8 mm	10	360-PIC-1.8
3.0 mm	10	360-PIC-3.0
3.4 mm	10	360-PIC-3.4
6.6 mm	10	360-PIC-6.6

#### Clamps for large conductors - 1 per packet Conductor from 2.0 to 19.0 mm

PIN SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
3.6 - 9.6 mm	1	360-CLAMP-9.6
19 mm (See P. 43)	1	360-CLAMP-19

**Thermocouple Feedthroughs, High Current, Combinations, Sockets and Wires**



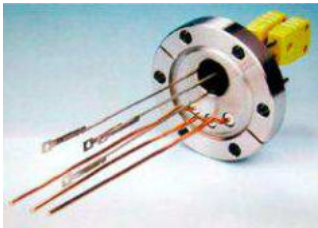
**5.1 THERMOCOUPLE F/T TYPES K, N, C AND WIRES -> Page 5.2**

Thermocouple Feedthroughs Types K, N and C  
 Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires  
 Bare Thermocouple wires  
 PTFE (Teflon) Isolated Thermocouple wires



**5.2 THERMOCOUPLE F/T TYPES R, S, T AND WIRES -> Page 5.4**

Thermocouple Feedthroughs TYPE R/S - with screw terminals  
 Bare Thermocouple wires – NO JUNCTION - 1.5 m long  
 Bare Thermocouple - with welded JUNCTION - 300 mm long



**5.3 COMBINATION POWER/ THERMOCOUPLE F/T -> Page 5.5**

Power Pins up to 30A  
 Power Pins up to 150A

**5.4 THERMOCOUPLE F/T WITH MS CIRCULAR SOCKETS -> Page 5.7**

Thermocouple Feedthrough with MS Air Side Sockets



**5.5 T/C Air Side Crimps -> Page 5.8**

Thermocouple Sockets  
 Screw & Nut Sets  
 Thermocouple Crimps

Type	(+) Material	(-) Material	EMV $\mu\text{V/K}$	Temp Range	Socket Col.	Remarks
K	Chromel® Ni-Cr	Alumel® Ni-Al	41	-200°C... 1250°C	Yellow	Most common, (-) magnetic, Hysteresis effects 250-600°C
N	Nicrosil® Ni-Cr-Si	Nisil® Ni-Si	28	-250°C... 1300°C	Pink/ Orange	Best wide range element high stability
C	W5%Re	W26%Re	15	0°C ... 2320°C	Red	For high temperatures, no IEC element F/T with extension grade material
E	Chromel® Ni-Cr	Constantan® Cu-Ni	68	-200°C... 900°C	Violet	High EMV rarely used
J	Iron	Constantan® Cu-Ni	53	0°C... 750°C	Black	Old style TC
T	Cu	Constantan® Cu-Ni	43	-200°C... 350°C	Blue	Old style TC Cryo use
R	Pt13%Rh	Pt	6	0°C... 1450°C	---	Very high stability, expensive F/T with extension grade material
S	Pt10%Rh	Pt	7	0°C... 1450°C	---	Very high stability, expensive F/T with extension grade material

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermocouple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Thermocouple Feedthroughs Type K, C and N

Thermocouple feedthroughs have pins made from the corresponding thermocouple pair materials. On the vacuum side the pins terminate with a screw connector (included). The (+) pole is 25 mm shorter than the (-) pole.

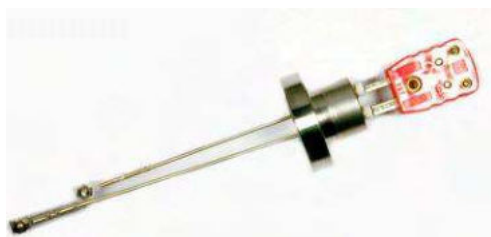
Miniature T /C Connectors are included for the Air Side. The Type-N feedthroughs use screw connectors for air and vacuum side similar to R/ S types (see page 56)



### General Specification 262-TC (K, C or N)

Vacuum	UHV
Pin material	Type K,C* or N T/C
Pin length	(+) pole 25mm shorter than (-)pole
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Air sockets	Miniature TC Connector / Screw (N)
Vac side	Screw & nut
Weld-ø	1 to 3 pairs 19 mm 4 to 5 pairs 38 mm

\* extension grade material with the same thermo-electric properties for type C only



262-TCC-1-C16

### Pin Identification

<b>K Type</b>	
Temp. Range	-200°C to 1250°C
Pin length	+ pole (short) Chromel - pole (long) Alumel
Air side colour:	yellow
<b>C Type</b>	
Temp. Range	0°C to 2320°C
Pin length	+ pole (short) - pole (long)
Air side colour:	red
<b>N Type</b>	
Temp. Range	-250°C to 1300°C
Pin length	+ pole (short) Nicrosil - pole (long) Nisil screw connectors

### Thermocouple Feedthroughs TYPE K 1 to 5 pairs including air side sockets

REDUCED

FLANGE	No OF PAIRS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	262-TCK-1-C16
16CF	2	262-TCK-2-C16
16CF	3	262-TCK-3-C16
40CF	4	262-TCK-4-C40
40CF	5	262-TCK-5-C40
16KF	1	262-TCK-1-K16
16KF	2	262-TCK-2-K16
16KF	3	262-TCK-3-K16
40KF	4	262-TCK-4-K40
40KF	5	262-TCK-5-K40

Also available as weldables

### Thermocouple Feedthroughs TYPE C 1 to 5 pairs including air side sockets

REDUCED

FLANGE	No OF PAIRS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	262-TCC-1-C16
16CF	2	262-TCC-2-C16
16CF	3	262-TCC-3-C16
40CF	4	262-TCC-4-C40
40CF	5	262-TCC-5-C40
16KF	1	262-TCC-1-K16
16KF	2	262-TCC-2-K16
16KF	3	262-TCC-3-K16
40KF	4	262-TCC-4-K40
40KF	5	262-TCC-5-K40

Also available as weldables

### Thermocouple Feedthroughs TYPE N 1 to 5 pairs including screw connectors

REDUCED

FLANGE	No OF PAIRS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	262-TCN-1-C16
16CF	2	262-TCN-2-C16
16CF	3	262-TCN-3-C16
40CF	4	262-TCN-4-C40
40CF	5	262-TCN-5-C40
16KF	1	262-TCN-1-K16
16KF	2	262-TCN-2-K16
16KF	3	262-TCN-3-K16
40KF	4	262-TCN-4-K40
40KF	5	262-TCN-5-K40

Also available as weldables

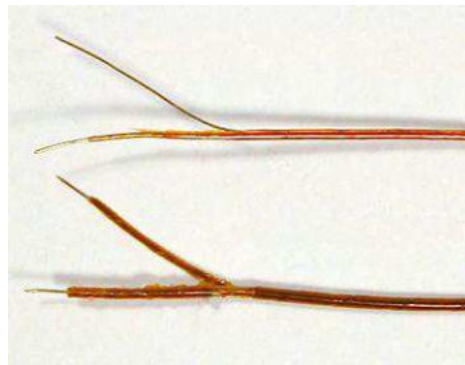
**Thermocouple Wires Type K / N / C**

For the most common types of Thermocouples, Allectra offers a variety of different thermocouple wires.

The standard wires come without TC connection at the end. As an option Allectra offers welded tips on bare or on the insulated wires. The tip can be left blank (best thermal contact) or electrically insulated with PTFE.

*Single insulated  
312-KAP-TCK (top)*

*Double insulated  
311-KAP-TCK  
(bottom)*



**General Specification 312-KAP-TC (K or N)**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Kapton coated T/C wire
Wire-ø	2 x 0.25 mm (max. OD 0.9 mm)
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C (higher Temperature when stripped )
Insulation	Kapton outer insulation, inside (+) wire blank, (-) wire insulated

**General Specification 311-KAP-TC (K)**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Kapton double insulated T/C wire Cromel (+) = yellow Alumel (-) = red
Wire-ø	2 x 0.25 mm (max OD 1.3 mm)
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C
Insulation	Kapton outer insulation, inside (+) wire yellow, (-) wire red

**General Specification 313-TC (K, C or N)**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Bare T/C wire
Wire-ø	2 x 0.25 mm or 2 x 0.13 mm
Insulation	none
TC junction	on request

**General Specification 312-PTFE-TCK**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	PTFE insulated K type
Wire-ø	2 x 0.5 mm (max OD 1.4 x 2.5mm)
Temp.	-200°C to 250°C
Insulation	PTFE
TC junction	on request

**Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires – NO JUNCTION  
Types K & N**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	312-KAP-TCK-1M
K	5 m	312-KAP-TCK-5M
K	10 m	312-KAP-TCK-10M
N	1 m	312-KAP-TCN-1M
N	5 m	312-KAP-TCN-5M
N	10 m	312-KAP-TCN-10M

Note: Wires with junction made available on request

**Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires – double insulated  
NO JUNCTION - Types K**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	311-KAP-TCK-1M
K	5 m	311-KAP-TCK-5M
K	10 m	311-KAP-TCK-10M

Note: Wires with junction made available on request

**Bare Thermocouple wires – NO JUNCTION - Types K, C & N  
Original Material – No extension grade material**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	313-TCK-025
C	30 cm	313-TCC-013*
N	1 m	313-TCN-025

Note: Wires with junction made available on request

\* Wire diameter 0.13 mm, 0.25mm on request

**PTFE Isolated Thermocouple wires – NO JUNCTION  
Type K**

T/C TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
K	1 m	312-PTFE-TCK-1M
K	5 m	312-PTFE-TCK-5M
K	10 m	312-PTFE-TCK-10M

**Type K Kapton Isolated Thermocouple wires  
with welded tip junction**

TIP INSULATED	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
no	1 m	311-KAP-TCK-1-L
yes (PTFE)	1 m	311-KAP-TCK-1-X

also available in 2m length

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

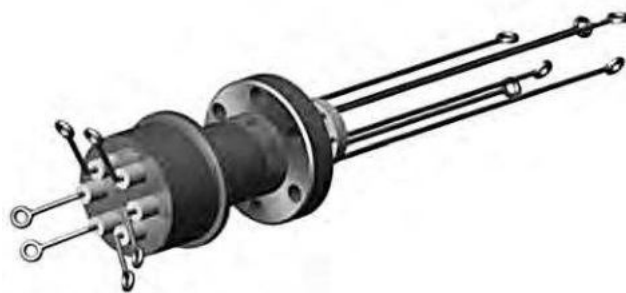
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## Thermocouple Feedthroughs Type R/ S/ T

### Thermocouple Wires for Type K/ C/ N/ R/ S

In addition to the popular K, N and C thermocouples, Allectra offers the special purpose R, S and T types. Types R and S share the same feedthrough pin material and the same F/T may be used in both cases.

Type T is particularly suitable for cryogenic applications. Additionally types E and J are available to order.



#### General Specification 262-TC (R or S)

Vacuum	UHV
Pin material	R – extension grade
Pin length	+ pole 25mm shorter than -pole
Leak rate	< 5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Test-Resistivity	> 1GΩ (pins to ground)
Air sockets	screw loops
Vac side	screw loops
Weld-ø	1 to 3 pairs 19 mm 4 to 5 pairs 38 mm

#### Pin Identification

R/ S Type	
Temp.	0°C to 1450°C
Pin length	+ pole (short) R: Pt 13% Rh, S:Pt 10% Rh - pole (long) R and S: Pt
(F/T uses extension grade material)	
T Type	
Temp.	-200°C to 350°C
Pin length	+ pole (short) Cu - pole (long) Constantan

#### General Specification 313-TC (K, C or N)

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Bare TC wire
Wire-ø	2 x 0.25 mm or 2 x 0.13 mm
Temp.	see table page 53
Insulation	none
T/C junction	standard type: None included in JOINT type

#### Thermocouple Feedthroughs Type R/S with screw terminals

REDUCED

FLANGE	No OF PAIRS	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	262-TCR-1-C16
16CF	2	262-TCR-2-C16
16CF	3	262-TCR-3-C16
40CF	4	262-TCR-4-C40
40CF	5	262-TCR-5-C40
16KF	1	262-TCR-1-K16
16KF	2	262-TCR-2-K16
16KF	3	262-TCR-3-K16
40KF	4	262-TCR-4-K40
40KF	5	262-TCR-5-K40

Note 2 : also available for Thermocouples type T  
 Note 1 : also available as weldables

#### Bare Thermocouple wires – NO JUNCTION (1.5 m long) Types R & S - Original Material – Not extension grade

T/C TYPE	DIAMETER	PART NUMBER
R	0.13 mm	313-TCR-013
R	0.25 mm	313-TCR-025
S	0.13 mm	313-TCS-013
S	0.25 mm	313-TCS-025

Note: Wires with junction made available on request

#### Bare Thermocouple JOINT (300 mm long) Types K/ C/ N

T/C TYPE	DIAMETER	PART NUMBER
K	0.25 mm	313-TCK-JOINT
C	0.25 mm	313-TCC-JOINT
N	0.25 mm	313-TCN-JOINT

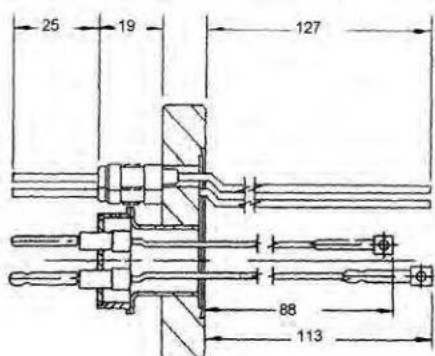
## Combination Power/ Thermocouple Feedthroughs

Combination Feedthroughs are intended for heaters where both power leads and temperature measurement are required.

Combination Feedthroughs are offered with either Nickel or Copper conductors and either K or C type thermocouple connections.

### Specification Combination T/C Power F/T

Vacuum	UHV
T/C type	K or C
Power pins	Copper/ Nickel
Pin- $\varnothing$	1.3mm or 2.4mm
Leak rate	$<5 \times 10^{-10}$ mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Air sockets	T/C conductor included
Vac side	Screw & nut for T/C
Power pins	use 360-PPO-1.3 or 360-PPO-2.4



263-TCK-1-CU30-2-C16



263-TCK-1-NI05-2-C16



263-TCK-1-NI15-2-C16

### 2 Power Pins 1KV 15A + 1 Thermocouple F/T COPPER Conductor 1.3 mm -

REDUCED

FLANGE	T/C TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	K	263-TCK-1-CU15-2-C16
16CF	C	263-TCC-1-CU15-2-C16
16KF	K	263-TCK-1-CU15-2-K16
16KF	C	263-TCC-1-CU15-2-K16

### 2 Power Pins 5KV 30A + 1 Thermocouple F/T COPPER Conductor 2.4 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	T/C TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	K	263-TCK-1-CU30-2-C16
16CF	C	263-TCC-1-CU30-2-C16
16KF	K	263-TCK-1-CU30-2-K16
16KF	C	263-TCC-1-CU30-2-K16

### 2 Power Pins 1KV 5A + 1 Thermocouple F/T NICKEL Conductor 1.3 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	T/C TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	K	263-TCK-1-NI05-2-C16
16CF	C	263-TCC-1-NI05-2-C16
16KF	K	263-TCK-1-NI05-2-K16
16KF	C	263-TCC-1-NI05-2-K16

### 2 Power Pins 5KV 15A + 1 Thermocouple F/T NICKEL Conductor 2.3 mm

REDUCED

FLANGE	T/C TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	K	263-TCK-1-NI15-2-C16
16CF	C	263-TCC-1-NI15-2-C16
16KF	K	263-TCK-1-NI15-2-K16
16KF	C	263-TCC-1-NI15-2-K16

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermocouple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

# 5.6 COMBINATION: HIGH CURRENT

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com



## Combination Power/ Thermocouple Feedthroughs-High Current Types

The high current types shown below are intended for applications where currents of up to 150 Amps are necessary together with temperature measurement. These feedthroughs may be used for Vacuum Furnaces.



### 5KV, 60 or 150A, 2 or 3 Power Pins + 1 Thermocouple COPPER Conductor on DN40CF

REDUCED

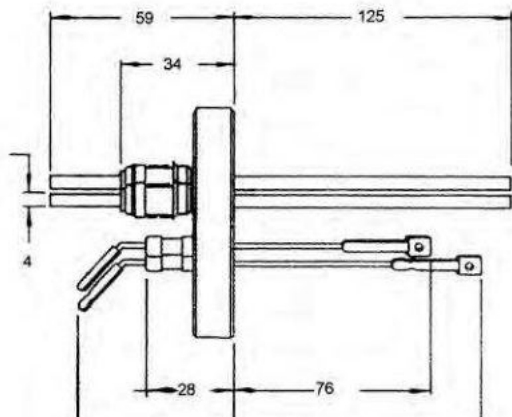
MAX AMPS	T/C TYPE	PART NUMBER
3 x 60A	K	263-TCK-1-CU60-3-C40
3 x 60A	C	263-TCC-1-CU60-3-C40
2 x 150A	K	263-TCK-1-CU150-2-C40
2 x 150A	C	263-TCC-1-CU150-2-C40

### Specification Combination High Current - T/C

Vacuum	UHV
T/C type	K or C
Power pins	Copper
Pin-ø	30A pin 2.4 mm 60A pin 4.0 mm 150A pin 6.35 mm
Leak rate	<5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s He
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
Air sockets	T/C connectors included
Vac side	Screw & nut for T/C
Power pins	use 360-PPO-2.4 or 360-PPO-4 or 360-PIC-6.6



263-TCK-1-CU150-2-C40

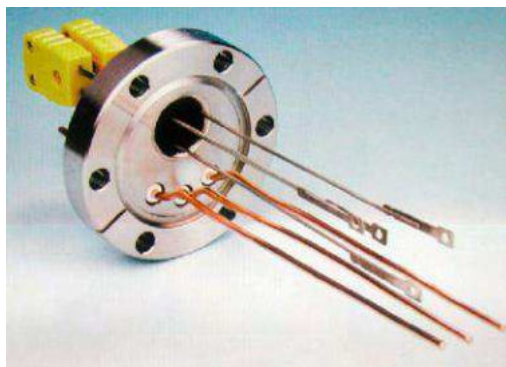


263-TCK-1-CU60-2-C40

### 5KV 30, 60 or 150A, 2 or 3 Power Pins + 2 Thermocouple COPPER Conductor on DN40CF

REDUCED

MAX AMPS	T/C TYPE	PART NUMBER
3 x 30A	2 x K	263-TCK-2-CU30-3-C40
3 x 30A	2 x C	263-TCC-2-CU30-3-C40
3 x 60A	2 x K	263-TCK-2-CU60-3-C40
3 x 60A	2 x C	263-TCC-2-CU60-3-C40
2 x 150A	2 x K	263-TCK-2-CU150-2-C40
2 x 150A	2 x C	263-TCC-2-CU150-2-C40



263-TCK-2-CU60-3-C40

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal Atlas



## Thermocouple Feedthroughs with MS Circular Sockets

The MS circular connector is a very robust industrial grade socket. Up to 10 pairs of K type thermocouples are available in one MS style feedthrough.

Air Side MS Connector included.

Vacuum side crimp pins available - on page 60.

Double sided types with MS Sockets on the air and vacuum side are available to order.



### General Specification 263-TCK-MS

Vacuum	UHV
Pin material	Chromel / Alumel
Leak rate	< 5 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temp.	-200°C to 450°C
MS Socket max	125°C
Air sockets	MS circular socket included
Vac side	1.4 mm pins



263-TCK-MS-2-C16

### Thermocouple F/T with MS Circular Air Side Sockets Type K

**REDUCED**

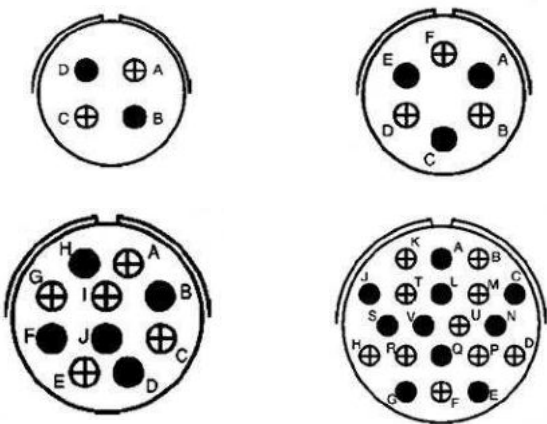
FLANGE	No OF PAIRS	PART NUMBER
16CF	2	263-TCK-MS-2-C16
16CF	3	263-TCK-MS-3-C16
16CF	5	263-TCK-MS-5-C16
40CF	2	263-TCK-MS-2-C40
40CF	3	263-TCK-MS-3-C40
40CF	5	263-TCK-MS-5-C40
40CF	10	263-TCK-MS-10-C40
16KF	2	263-TCK-MS-2-K16
16KF	3	263-TCK-MS-3-K16
16KF	5	263-TCK-MS-5-K16
40KF	2	263-TCK-MS-2-K40
40KF	3	263-TCK-MS-3-K40
40KF	5	263-TCK-MS-5-K40
40KF	10	263-TCK-MS-10-K40

Note 1 : also available as weldables

Note 2 : also available as double sided versions

Note 3: also available for T/C types E and J

Thermocouple Crimps for the Vacuum Side - see Page 60.



#### Polarity for TC Pins

View from the Air Side,

Black Pins: Chromel, Cross Marked Pins: Alumel

TOP ROW 2 and 3 Pairs,

LOWER ROW 5 and 10 pairs



361-TCRIMP-CR

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermocouple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### T/C Feedthrough Air Side Sockets

#### Vacuum Side Sockets & Crimps

Standard Air Side T/C Sockets can be used up to 125°C High Temperature Air side Sockets up to 650°C are also offered. These ceramic versions can be used on the vacuum side as well. Ceramic plugs are available on request.



#### General Specification Sockets

##### Standard Type

Vacuum Air use only  
 TC type K, C, N, J or E  
 Temperature 125°C max.  
 Male connectors available on request

##### Ceramic Type

Vacuum UHV  
 TC type K, C, N  
 Temperature 650°C max.  
 Male connectors available on request



361-TCRIMP-CR

N.B. Thermocouple Feedthroughs include Air Side connectors. However, vacuum Side Crimps are not included and should be ordered separately.

See table on page 5.1.

#### General Specification Thermocouple Crimps

Vacuum UHV  
 Type Female Crimp Pins  
 Pin Diameter 1.4mm  
 Max. wire ø 1.25mm  
 Total length 33.5mm  
 Max. OD 3.2mm  
 Temperature 350°C max.

#### Standard Thermocouple Sockets

T/C TYPE	MAX. TEMP.	PART NUMBER
K	125°C	361-TC-CON-K
C	125°C	361-TC-CON-C
N	125°C	361-TC-CON-N
J	125°C	361-TC-CON-J
E	125°C	361-TC-CON-E

Plugs are available on request.

#### High Temperature Sockets - FEMALE 650°C

T/C TYPE	MAX. TEMP.	PART NUMBER
K	650°C	361-TC-CON-K-HT
C	650°C	361-TC-CON-C-HT
N	650°C	361-TC-CON-N-HT

#### Thermocouple Sockets - MALE UHV

T/C TYPE	MAX. TEMP.	PART NUMBER
K Air side	125°C	361-TC-CONM-K
N Air side	125°C	361-TC-CONM-N
C Air side	125°C	361-TC-CONM-C
K UHV	650°C	361-TC-CONM-K-HT

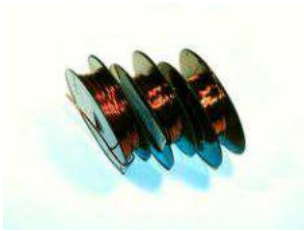
#### Screw and Nut sets - pack of 10 Size 3 - 48 fits Feedthroughs R, S and T

T/C TYPE	MAX. TEMP.	PART NUMBER
R/S/T	200°C	361-TC-SCREW

#### Thermocouple Crimps

MATERIAL	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
Chromel	5	361-TCRIMP-CR
Alumel	5	361-TCRIMP-AL
Iron	5	361-TCRIMP-FE
Constantan-J	5	361-TCRIMP-CONJ
Constantan-E-T	5	361-TCRIMP-CONET
Nickel	5	361-TCRIMP-NI

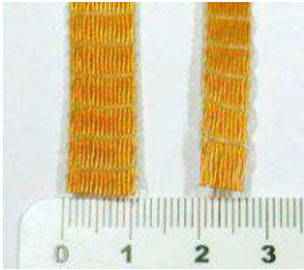
**In Vacuum Wires, Cables, Connectors and Accessories**



**6.1 KAPTON WIRES FOR UHV**

-> Page 6.2

Insulated Copper Wires from 0.1mm up to 1.7mm  $\varnothing$   
 Highly flexible multi-strand cables 0.25mm up to 2mm  $\varnothing$   
 Shielded coaxial wires for signal and high frequency



**6.2 KAPTON TWISTED PAIR AND RIBBON CABLES**

-> Page 6.4

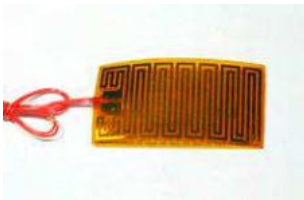
Twisted Pair with 1 and two pairs, shielded  
 Ribbon Cables with 4, 10, 15 strands



**6.3 CRYOGENIC WIRES**

-> Page 6.5

Special thin wires  
 Materials: Copper, Manganin and Konstantan



**6.4 READY MADE VACUUM CABLES**

-> Page 6.6

Coax cables for: SMA/ BNC/ MHV/ SH / N  
 Coax cables for single sided BNC/ MHV  
 Sub-D cables with 9 to 50 conductors  
 Special custom assemblies



**6.5 CRIMP PINS, CONNECTORS, ACCESSORIES**

-> Page 6.9

Crimp pins and connectors 0.5mm to 19mm  $\varnothing$   
 UHV Limit Switches, Heaters, PT100 sensors  
 Insulators, ceramic beads, Kapton tubes, UHV Shrink hose  
 Braid, UHV Solder , UHV Glue, UHV grease



**6.6 TOOLS CRIMPING AND WIRE STRIPPING**

-> Page 6.16

Wire Stripper  
 Pin Insertion and Removing tools  
 Crimp tools for Crimp pins and coaxial connectors



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Overview table

Allectra offers the original types and a wide range of new Kapton® Wire Types for use in UHV and High Vacuum. These include:

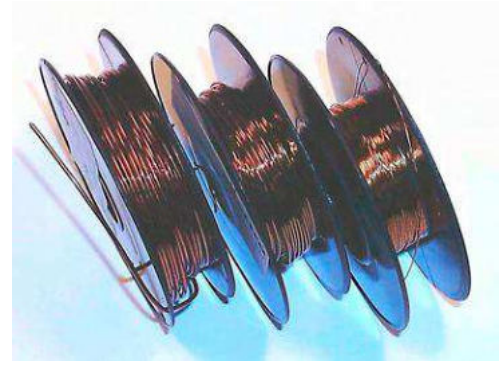
- Single Strand Dipped Kapton Wire
- Highly Flexible Multi-strand Types
- Coaxial Wires including 50 Ohm types
- Shielded Twisted Pairs and Ribbon Cable
- The original Caburn UHV® KAP1 and KAP2 types.



Type	∅ Cond. mm	∅ max. mm	V max V DC	I max A	Cond. mm <sup>2</sup>	R Ω/km	Application Examples
<b>Plain Copper Wire, dipped</b>							
311-KAP-010	0,10	0,12	2.000	0,1	0,01	2.270	STM/ AFM, radiation environment
311-KAP-012	0,12	0,14	2.000	0,2	0,01	1.580	Fine instrumentation, radiation environment
311-KAP-014	0,14	0,16	2.000	0,2	0,02	1.160	Fine instrumentation, radiation environment
311-KAP-025	0,25	0,28	2.000	1,0	0,05	360	Fine instrumentation, radiation environment
311-KAP-060	0,63	0,69	2.000	5,0	0,31	58	Standard instrumentation, radiation environment
311-KAP-100	1,00	1,10	10.000	10,0	0,79	23	High current and high voltage applications, radiation environment
311-KAP-130	1,30	1,40	5.000	13,0	1,33	13,8	High current, radiation environment
311-KAP-170	1,70	1,85	12.000	17,0	2,2	8	Very high current and voltage
<b>Silver Plated Copper, wrapped</b>							
311-KAP1	0,25	0,55	4.000	1,0	0,05	360	Caburn UHV® Type, Signals and Sensors, easy to strip, general instrumentation
311-KAP2	0,60	0,90	4.000	4,5	0,28	64	Caburn UHV® Type, medium Current, easy to strip
311-KAPM-025	0,23	0,39	1.000	0,5	0,05	508	Highly Flexible instrumentation, low current and low voltages
311-KAPM-035	0,35	0,50	1.000	1,0	0,08	225	Highly Flexible Wire, Sub-D connectors, low current and low voltage
311-KAPM-060	0,60	0,67	1.000	2,5	0,15	119	Highly flexible, Sub-D connectors, higher current
311-KAPM-075	0,75	0,81	1.000	5,0	0,33	53	Highly flexible high current wire, up to 10A for short periods
311-KAPM-100	1,00	1,17	1.000	9,0	0,6	30	Highly flexible high current wire, up to 10A for short periods
311-KAPM-200	2,00	2,20	1.000	20,0	2,0	8,9	Heaters, ideal for use with COMBO Sub-D f/t's
<b>50 Ohm and other Coax-Wire, shielded Twisted Pair Wire</b>							
311-KAP50	0,45	2,30	5.000	1,0	0,12	144	All 50 Ohm connectors/ signals, specially for use with SMA F/Ts which need shielding
311-KAP50S	0,23	1,45	1.000	0,50	0,12	508	Thin and highly flexible 50 Ohm wire, similar to RG178
311-KAPM-025-SHIELD	0,23	0,90	1.000	0,50	0,04	508	For all connectors, where shielding is required and shielding is grounded.
311-KAPM-060-COAX	0,60	1,40	1.000	2,5	0,15	119	For all connectors, where shielding is required but no high frequency is involved.
311-KAPM-060-PAIR1	2 x 0,6	1,70	1.000	2,0	0,15	119	Signals, high frequency supplies, Limit Switches
311-KAPM-060-PAIR2	4 x 0,6	2,20	1.000	2,0	0,15	119	Signals, Stepper Motor connections
<b>Ribbon Cable</b>							
311-KAP-RIB04/ 4 Way Compact	4 x 0,35	0,5 x 3	1.000	1,0	0,08	225	Sub-D Connections, General Purpose
311-KAP-RIB10/ 10 Way Compact	10 x 0,35	0,5 x 6	1.000	1,0	0,08	225	Sub-D Connections, General Purpose
311-KAP-RIB15/ 15 Way Compact	15 x 0,35	0,5 x 10	1.000	1,0	0,08	225	Sub-D Connections, General Purpose
<b>Manganin Wire</b>							
312-KAP-MAN-014	0,14	0,18	1.000	0,1	0,02	27.900	Manganin® Wire for Low temperature applications
312-KAP-MAN-025	0,25	0,55	6.000	0,2	0,05	8.700	Manganin® Wire for Low temperature applications

**KAPTON WIRES and RIBBON CABLE**

- Suitable for use in UHV
- No trapped volumes because Kapton is a porous material
- Bakeable to 250°C
- Single Strand or Multi-strand (high flexibility) Types
- Wire Stripper, Kapton Solvent and Accessories
- Very thin wires for applications like STM/AFM
- High current wires up to 20 Amps



**Single Strand Specifications**

Vacuum	UHV
Conductor	Copper
Insulation	Dipped Kapton®



311-KAP-060

**Kapton Wires for UHV  
Single strand dipped types - Copper conductor**

Ø	AWG	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
0.10 mm	38	5 m	311-KAP-010-5M
0.10 mm	38	10 m	311-KAP-010-10M
0.12 mm	36	10 m	311-KAP-012-10M
0.14 mm	35	10 m	311-KAP-014-10M
0.25 mm	30	10 m	311-KAP-025-10M
<b>NEW</b> 0.40 mm	26	10 m	311-KAP-040-10M
0.63 mm	22	10 m	311-KAP-060-10M
<b>NEW</b> 1.00 mm	18	10 m	311-KAP-100-10M
<b>NEW</b> 1.02mm	2kV Ver.	10 m	311-KAP-102-10M
1.30 mm	16	5 m	311-KAP-130-5M
1.30 mm	16	10 m	311-KAP-130-10M
1.70 mm	14	5 m	311-KAP-170-5M
<b>NEW</b> 1.80 mm	13	5m	311-KAP-180-5M

**Silver Plated Specifications**

Vacuum	UHV
Conductor	Copper, silver plated
Insulation	Wrapped Kapton®

**Kapton Wires for UHV  
Silver Plated Copper Conductor**

Ø	AWG	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
0.25 mm	30	10 m	311-KAP1-10M
0.6 mm	22	10 m	311-KAP2-10M

**Multistrand Specifications**

Vacuum	UHV
Conductor	Copper stranded, silver plated
Insulation	Wrapped Kapton®

**Kapton Wires for UHV  
Multi-strand High Flexibility types**

Ø	AWG	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
0.25 mm	30	10 m	311-KAPM-025-10M
0.35 mm	28	10 m	311-KAPM-035-10M
0.60 mm	22	10 m	311-KAPM-060-10M
0.75 mm	21	10 m	311-KAPM-075-10M
1.00 mm	18	10 m	311-KAPM-100-10M
2.20 mm	11	5 m	311-KAPM-200-5M
<b>NEW</b> 0,35 mm		10m	311-KAPM-035-RAD-10M
0.60 mm		10m	311-KAPM-060-RAD-10M
1.00 mm		10m	311-KAPM-100-RAD-10M

**NEW**

Radiation Resistant versions (up to 10<sup>9</sup> rad) are available in the sizes 0,35mm / 0,60mm / 1mm Ø (see right) as 50 Ohm coaxial cable and as Thermocouple Type K version.

**NEW**

**Ribbon cable specifications**

Vacuum	UHV
Wire	311-KAPM-035
Binding	PEEK unfilled



311-KAP-PIB15  
311-KAP-RIB10

**Kapton Ribbon Cable for UHV  
Silver plated Copper conductor**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
4	1 m	311-KAP-RIB4-1000
10	1 m	311-KAP-RIB10-1000
15	1 m	311-KAP-RIB15-1000
25	1 m	311-KAP-RIB25-1000

1 Sub-D  
2 CM + DIL F/T  
3 Coax F/T  
4 Power High Voltage  
5 Thermo-couple  
6 Cables Accessories  
7 Viewports Fiberoptic  
8 Valves  
9 Motion Manipulation  
10 Process Control  
11 CF Hardware  
12 KF Hardware  
13 ISO-K Hardware  
14 Adaptors Specials  
15 HV / UHV Chambers  
16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Kapton® Coaxial types and Twisted Pairs for UHV

- Coaxial Kapton Wires with or without outer shield
- 50 Ω Coaxial Wire
- Shielded Twisted Pairs recommended for In-vacuum Motors
- PTFE Coaxial Wires for High Frequency applications



### Specification Coaxial types

Construction 311-KAPM060-COAX:  
 Conductor 0.6mm ø (19x 0.12mm), Kapton insulation, Shield silver plated copper, Kapton insulation, ~500pF/m

Construction 311-KAPM025-SHIELD:  
 Conductor 0.23mm ø (7x 0.08mm), Kapton insulation, Shield silver plated copper, blank, ~125pF/m

### Coaxial Kapton Wires for UHV Shielded Multi-strand/ High Flexibility types

OD DIAMETER	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
1.4 mm	10 m	311-KAPM-060-COAX
0.9 mm*	10 m	311-KAPM-025-SHIELD

\* no outer insulation

### 50 Ohm Coaxial types

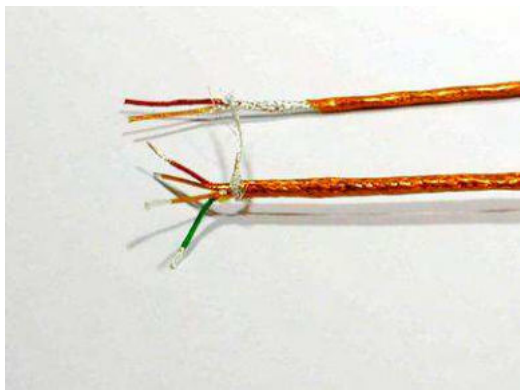
Standard type	311-KAP50
Impedance	50 Ohm
Conductor	Silver plated Cu -7 x 0.15mm
Capacitance	115pf/m
Damping	0.1 db/m at 100MHz 1.1 db/m at 500MHz 1.9 db/m at 1GHz
Miniature type	311-KAP50S
Impedance	50 Ohm
Conductor	Silver plated Cu -7 x 0.08mm
Capacitance	120pf/m
Damping	~3 db/m at 1GHz

### 50 Ω Coaxial Kapton Wires for UHV Outer Diameter 2.3 mm

IMPEDANCE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
50 Ohm	5 m	311-KAP50
50 Ohm	1 m	311-KAP50-1M

### Miniature 50 Ω Coaxial Kapton Wires for UHV Outer Diameter 1.4 mm

IMPEDANCE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
50 Ohm	5 m	311-KAP50S
50 Ohm	1 m	311-KAP50S-1M



311-KAPM-060-PAIR1 and PAIR2

### PTFE 50 Ω Coaxial Wire for UHV Outer Diameter 1.75 mm - RG 178 and 2.9 mm - RG316D

TYPE*	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
RG 316D	1 m	312-PTFE50-D
RG 178	1 m	312-PTFE50-S

\* Please ask for PTFE wires data sheet

### General Specification Twisted Pair

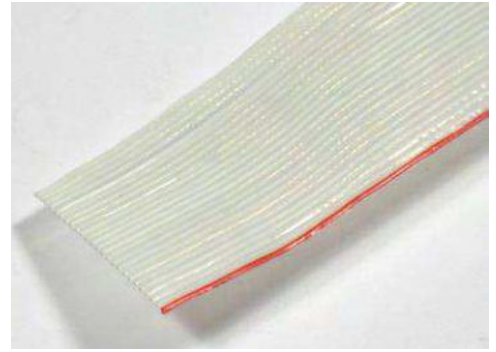
Type	1 or 2 pairs with shield
Wire:	uses 311-KAPM060 Multi-strand type
Outer Coating:	Kapton
One wire per pair is	Coloured Kapton
Capacitance	~150 pF/m, core - core ~245 pF/m, core - shield

### Twisted Pair Wires for UHV Shielded with Kapton Insulation

PAIRS	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
1	5 m	311-KAPM-060-PAIR1
2	5 m	311-KAPM-060-PAIR2

**Cryogenic and Other Wires**

- Manganin Wire for CRYOGENIC use
- PTFE Insulated Constantan Wire
- Nickel Plated Copper Braid
- PTFE Ribbon Cable
- Bare Tungsten and Tantalum Wire for heaters



PTFE ribbon cable  
312-PTFE-RIB-25

**Specification Manganin Wire**

Vacuum:	UHV
Conductor:	Manganin® (CuNiMn)
Insulation:	Kapton
Voltage:	1KV (0.14 mm) / 6KV (0.25 mm)
Resistivity	0.43 Ω mm <sup>2</sup> / m
Conductance	22 W/ m K

**KAPTON insulated Manganin Wire for cryogenic use**

DIAMETER	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
0.14 mm	5 m	312-KAP-MAN-014-5M
0.14 mm	10 m	312-KAP-MAN-014-10M
0.25 mm	5 m	312-KAP-MAN-025-5M
0.25 mm	10 m	312-KAP-MAN-025-10M

**Specification Constantan Wire**

Vacuum:	UHV
Conductor:	Constantan®
Insulation:	PTFE
Voltage:	2KV
Resistivity	0.49 Ω mm <sup>2</sup> / m
Conductance	23 W/ m K

**PTFE insulated Constantan Wire for cryogenic use**

DIAMETER	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
0.08 mm	10 m	312-PTFE-008-KON

**Specification Braid**

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Copper, Nickel plated

**Braid Nickel plated Copper, per Meter**

NOM. ID	RANGE	PART NUMBER
3.0 mm	2 - 6 mm	316-BRAID3
4.0 mm	3 - 8 mm	316-BRAID4



Braid, packed on a plastic tube for easy use

**Specification PTFE RIBBON Cable**

Conductor	Silver plated Copper multi-strand 7 x 0.127 mm ø , 1.27 mm Pitch
Insulation	PTFE

**PTFE Ribbon Cable for UHV Silver plated Copper conductor**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
10	1 m	312-PTFE-RIB10
15	1 m	312-PTFE-RIB15
25	1 m	312-PTFE-RIB25



Typical application of bare wire: Used together with ceramic tubes (see page 6.13), a compact heater can be made.

**Specification Heater Wire**

Vacuum	UHV
Wire	Tantalum/ Tungsten

**Bare Wire for heaters Tantalum/ Tungsten, per Meter**

DIAMETER	Material	PART NUMBER
0.25 mm	Tantalum	315-TA-025
0.2 mm	Tungsten	315-W-020

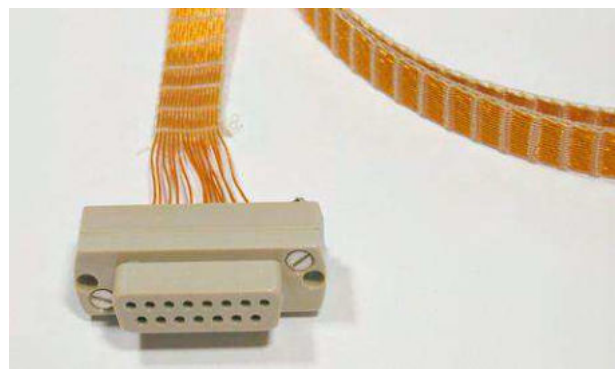
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Ready Made In-vacuum Cables

### Sub-miniature D Types

Standard Sub-D cables are made with ribbon cable (Kapton or PTFE). These versions are listed here. Many other types can be offered on request:

- Single strand wires or shielded cables
- HV and UHV Types
- Different connectors at either end
- Second Shielding



**Sub-D KAPTON Ribbon Cable - 500 mm long  
HV Socket to Open End**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
9	500 mm	380-D09FXHR-500
15	500 mm	380-D15FXHR-500
25	500 mm	380-D25FXHR-500
37	500 mm	380-D37FXHR-500
50	500 mm	380-D50FXHR-500

**Sub-D PTFE Ribbon Cable - 500 mm long  
HV Socket to Open End**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
9	500 mm	380-D09FXHPT-500
15	500 mm	380-D15FXHPT-500
25	500 mm	380-D25FXHPT-500

**Sub-D KAPTON Ribbon Cable - 500 mm long  
PEEK UHV Socket to Open End**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
9	500 mm	380-D09FXPR-500
15	500 mm	380-D15FXPR-500
25	500 mm	380-D25FXPR-500
37	500 mm	380-D37FXPR-500
50	500 mm	380-D50FXPR-500

**Sub-D KAPTON Ribbon Cable - 500 mm long  
CERAMIC UHV Socket to Open End**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
9	500 mm	380-D09FXUR-500
15	500 mm	380-D15FXUR-500
25	500 mm	380-D25FXUR-500
37	500 mm	380-D37FXUR-500
50	500 mm	380-D50FXUR-500

**Sub-D KAPTON Ribbon Cable - Extension lengths  
All Ribbon cables**

No. OF WIRES	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
9	+500 mm	380-EXT-09
15	+500 mm	380-EXT-15
25	+500 mm	380-EXT-25
37	+500 mm	380-EXT-37
50	+500 mm	380-EXT-50

### Ribbon Cable Specification

Vacuum	HV/ UHV
Type of connector	HV / UHV PEEK / UHV CERAMIC
Gender	Female (fits to Feedthrough)
Type of cable	PTFE Ribbon / Kapton Ribbon



Example of two custom cables:  
 Top: Single wires used with HV Sub-D connectors including housing and strain relief

Bottom: Single wires with second shielding. A standard and a small 15-way connector are used on this type



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



## SMA / BNC 50 OHM Cables

For signal and High Frequency use, Coaxial cables with SMA and BNC connectors are listed here.

Versions with open end as well as with two connectors are offered, SMA is also offered with female types.

Standard length are 0.5 m and 1m, other lengths can be made according to your requirements.



### Specification SMA-Cable

Vacuum	UHV
Type	Male/ Female/ Open
Test voltage	500V DC
Insulation test	>1 GOhm (core to shield)

- 18 GHz cables see Sec. 3 -

### Specification BNC Cable

Vacuum	UHV
Type	Male/ Open
Test voltage	500V DC
Insulation test	>1 GOhm (core to shield)



380-BNC-MX-500



Female SMA connector on the cable 380-SMA-MF-500

### SMA 50 OHM Cables 500 mm long MALE plug to open end/ SMA male/ SMA female

TYPE1	TYPE2	PART NUMBER
SMA	OPEN	380-SMA-MX-500
SMA	SMA	380-SMA-MM-500
SMA	SMA female	380-SMA-MF-500

### BNC 50 OHM Cables, 500 mm long BNC to open end/ BNC

TYPE1	TYPE2	PART NUMBER
BNC	OPEN	380-BNC-MX-500
BNC	BNC	380-BNC-MM-500

### SMA/ BNC 50 OHM Cables Extended length per 500 mm

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
SMA	per 0.5 m	380-SMA-EXT05
BNC	per 0.5 m	380-BNC-EXT05

### SMA/ BNC 50 OHM Cables - Additional cost up to 1.0 m Double shielded TRIAX cables - horseshoe contact option

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
No contact	to 1m	360-DS
Contact	to 1m	360-DS-C

380-SMA-MM-500 cable with double shield option and contact 360-DS-C

The standard horseshoe used is for an M3 screw.



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### Other In-Vacuum Cables and spare Sockets

On this page you will find cables with the following connectors:

- SHV / MHV / Microdot
- IVCX Type for Single Sided BNC (also fits Single Sided MHV)

In addition all the various connectors are offered on their own for customer installation.



380-IVCX-500

#### Vacuum Ready Cables Specification

Vacuum	UHV
Temperature	-40°C to 200°C
Surface	SHV / MHV: Silver plated with gold plated conductor Microdot: Gold plated IVCX: Stainless steel with gold plated conductor
Insulation	PTFE; PEEK (for IVCX)
Test-Resistivity	>1 GOhm conductor to screen



Cables with SHV (left) and MHV (right) UHV connectors. SHV, MHV and Microdot connectors use a Viton tube for cable clamping



380-MIC-MX-500

380-IVCL Connector for FIT's which require a 19.8mm connection. For details please contact the sales office.



Components of the 245-CON-MIC connector. All connectors come with an assembly manual

#### Kapton Coaxial SHV Cable - 50 Ohm type SHV5 to open end

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
SHV	500 mm	380-SHV-FX-500
SHV	1000 mm	380-SHV-FX-1000

Feedthrough is Male

#### Kapton Coaxial MHV Cable - 50 Ohm type MHV to open end

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
MHV	500 mm	380-MHV-FX-500
MHV	1000 mm	380-MHV-FX-1000

Notice: Cable with male connector available.

Feedthrough is Male

#### Kapton Co-axial MICRODOT Cable - 50 Ohm type, 500 mm long MICRODOT to open end or SMA or BNC

TYPE 1	TYPE 2	PART NUMBER
MIC	open	380-MIC-MX-500
MIC	MIC	380-MIC-MM-500
MIC	SMA	380-MIC-SMA-500
MIC	BNC	380-MIC-BNC-500

Microdot Feedthrough is Female

#### Coaxial Kapton Cables General purpose type fits 241-BNC and 241-MHV types

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
Coaxial	0.5 m	380-IVCX-500
Coaxial	0.5 m	380-IVCL-500

Impedance of these connectors not constant

#### Self assembly In-Vacuum Cable Connectors fit to 311-KAP50 cable

TYPE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
BNC	1	245-CON-BNC
MHV	1	245-CON-MHV
MHV-male	1	245-CON-MHV-M
SHV	1	245-CON-SHV
N	1	245-CON-N
Microdot	1	245-CON-MIC

Sockets and Crimps

Here you can find a Selection of Accessories for In-Vacuum Cables:

- Screw on Connectors
- Crimp pins and Connectors 0.5 mm to 2.4 mm ø
- Push-On screw connectors

More components like Insulators, Ceramic Beads, Kapton tubes, UHV Shrink Hose, Braid, UHV Solder , UHV Glue, UHV grease will follow on the next pages

Specification Screw-on Socket

Max Current	20 ... 35A
Temperature	300 °C
Material	Copper-Beryllium
Reference	PIC

Specification Power-Crimp

Max Current	3A (0.8mm) / 10A (1.3 + 1.6mm)
Temperature	300 °C
Material	Copper-Beryllium
Reference	CRBC

Specification Push-on Socket

Max Current	25 A
Temperature	250 °C
Material	Copper-Beryllium
Reference	PPO



360-CRIMP-1.3

360-CRIMP-1.3 on High Current Feedthrough



360-PPO-1.3

Max. wire diameter is 1.25mm (up to 360-PPO-2.4) and 2.4mm for 360-PPO-6.3



Screw-on Socket Beryllium Copper

MAX ID	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
1.5 mm	10	360-PIC-1.5
1.8 mm	10	360-PIC-1.8
3.0 mm	10	360-PIC-3.0
3.4 mm	10	360-PIC-3.4
6.6 mm	10	360-PIC-6.6

Power Crimps Beryllium Copper

MAX ID	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
0.8 mm	10	360-CRBC-0.8
1.3 mm	10	360-CRBC-1.3
1.4mm	10	360-CRBC-1.4
1.6 mm	10	360-CRBC-1.6

NEW

Push-on Sockets Beryllium Copper

MAX ID	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
1.0 mm	10	360-PPO-1.0
1.3 mm	10	360-PPO-1.3
1.5 mm	10	360-PPO-1.5
2.4 mm	10	360-PPO-2.4
6.3 mm	2	360-PPO-6.3

Crimps Female to fit Feedthroughs Gold plated copper alloy

MAX ID	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
0.5 mm	10	360-CRF-05-10
0.75 mm	10	360-CRF-07-10
1.5 mm	5	360-CRIMP-1.3
2.4 mm	5	360-CRIMP-2.4

Crimps MALE to fit Female Crimps Gold plated copper alloy

MAX ID	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
0.75 mm	10	360-CRM-07-10
1.5 mm	5	360-CRIMP-1.3-M
2.4 mm	5	360-CRIMP-2.4-M

1 Sub-D  
 2 CM + DIL F/T  
 3 Coax F/T  
 4 Power High Voltage  
 5 Thermo-couple  
 6 Cables Accessories  
 7 Viewports Fiberoptic  
 8 Valves  
 9 Motion Manipulation  
 10 Process Control  
 11 CF Hardware  
 12 KF Hardware  
 13 ISO-K Hardware  
 14 Adaptors Specials  
 15 HV / UHV Chambers  
 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Crimps, Connector blocks; Limit Switches

Cable-lugs are a convenient way to connect In-vacuum Cable to other parts.

The In-vacuum Cable connectors can be used either for high current lines or for coaxial cables.

Normally Closed Limit Switches are offered in 2 different sizes. They come with plug-in contacts of 1mm diameter.



### Specification Cable Shoes with Ring

Vacuum	HV/ UHV
Diameter	max. cable Ø 1.0mm to 2.5mm
Material	Cu, Tin plated / Nickel
Temp.	max 200°C / 400°C Nickel versions

### Cable Shoes with Ring or Horseshoe connection Fit M2 to M5 screws

CABLE	MOUNT HOLE	QTY	PART NUMBER
1.5 mm	M3	5*	360-RING-1.5-M3-NI
1.5 mm	M4	5*	360-RING-1.5-M4-NI
2.2mm	M4	5 *	360-RING-2.2-M4-NI
1.0 mm	M2	10	360-RING-1.0-M2
1.0 mm	M3	10	360-RING-1.0-M3
1.7 mm	M2	10	360-RING-1.7-M2
1.7 mm	M3	10	360-RING-1.7-M3
2.4 mm	M3	10	360-RING-2.4-M3
1.0 mm	M3	10	360-LUG-1.0
1.7 mm	M3	10	360-LUG-1.7
2.5 mm	M5	5	360-LUG-2.5



\*) Nickel versions

For installation of cable lugs and rings use 321-CTOOL-RING

### Specification Connector Block

Vacuum	UHV
Material	PEEK housing
Temp.	bakeable to 230°C
High current	up to 10A

### Connector Blocks for UHV PEEK

PINS	CONTACTS	PART NUMBER
4	2 X 2	360-SC2X2-1.8
4	1 X 4	360-SC1X4-1.8
6	1 X 6	360-SC1X6-1.8
8	1 X 8	360-SC1X8-1.8

360-CON-HC with these connectors either a high current connection or a coaxial connection (360-CON-COAX) can be made.

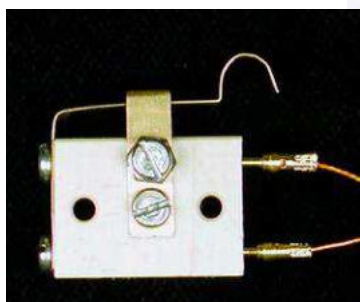


### In-Vacuum Cable Connectors PEEK set of Plug and Socket

TYPE	FITS	PART NUMBER
HC	KAPM-200	360-CON-HC
Co-axial	KAP50	360-CON-COAX

### UHV Limit Switch Normally Closed Gold Plated Contacts

SIZE (mm)	MAIN BODY	PART NUMBER
25x17x8	15x10x6	363-SWITCH-1
25x17x8	20x10x6	363-SWITCH-2
25x23x8	20x15x6	363-SWITCH-3



363-SWITCH-3

## UHV Lubricants, Thermal Contact pads, Glue and Kapton Solvent

Here you can find a Selection of In-Vacuum Accessories:

- UHV Lubricant
- UHV Leak Sealant
- Liquid Metal / Contact pads
- UHV Glue
- Kapton removal paste



### Specification UHV Lubricant

Temperature	-50°C to 200 °C
Vapour pressure at	
20°C	~5 x 10 <sup>-13</sup> mbar
100°C	~1 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar
125°C	~1 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
150°C	~1 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> mbar

### UHV Lubricant suitable for use from -50°C to 200°C

SIZE	PART NUMBER
10g	330-MCOTE-296



### Specification UHV Dry Lubricant

Quality	highly pure MoS <sub>2</sub>
Temperature	in-vacuum 1100°C air-side up to 450°C

### UHV Dry Lubricant MoS<sub>2</sub>

SIZE	MAX.TEMP	PART NUMBER
10g	1100°C (Vac)	330-MOS2-10G

### Specification Vacseal

Operational Area	Leak-proof medium for small leaks
Size	Container with brush, 14ml
Vacuum	UHV

### Leak Sealant VACSEAL

SIZE	PART NUMBER
14ml	330-VACSEAL-S

### Specification thermal Contact Pad/ Liquid

Thermal contact, not suitable for Aluminium	
Melting point	8°C (TCL) / 58°C (TCP)
Contain no Cadmium, Lead, Zinc	
Vapour pressure	<10 <sup>-8</sup> mbar at 500°C
Boilung point	>1300°C (TCL) / >1500°C (TCP)

### thermal Contact Pad/ Liquid

**NEW**

TYPE	QTY	PART NUMBER
Metal foil	20x20 mm	317-TCP-20X20
Metal foil	38x38 mm	317-TCP-38X38
Liquid Metal	1g	317-TCL-1

### Specification UHV Glue

2 component glue, solvent-free, hot hardening (130°C)	
No filler, high chemical stability, Temperature stability from 77K up to 250°C	
Glue1	General use, medium viscosity, leak tight
Glue2	Use like varnish, high viscosity
Glue3	Silver filled glue, conducting

### UHV Glue 2 component solvent free

TYPE	QTY	PART NUMBER
UHV	30g	330-GLUE1
UHV	30g	330-GLUE2
UHV	25g	330-GLUE3

### Specification KAPEX Solvent Paste

Description	
Kapex dissolves Kapton and allows the insulation of Kapton Wire to be removed. The wire is coated in Kapex and Al foil and heated to 60-80°C. The dissolved Kapton can then be washed off.	
Ready for use paste in syringe.	

### KAPEX Kapton Solvent Paste

SIZE	PART NUMBER
15g	315-KAPEX-S
30g	315-KAPEX-M

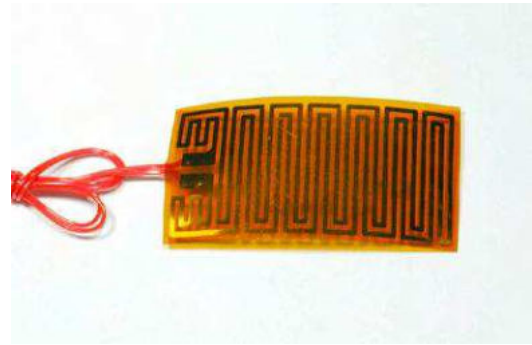
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Heaters, Ceramic Beads, Cable Ties

Various heaters are offered here: Heater Foils and Miniature Ceramic Heaters.

Ceramic Beads can be used, when temperatures are too high for Kapton insulated cables.

Cable Ties made from 316 SS are useful for cable fixation inside the vacuum system.



### Specification Kapton Heater Foils

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Temperature	-200°C to 200°C

### Kapton Heater Foils - Circular or square Cable length 300 mm - PTFE wires

POWER	SIZE	PART NUMBER
8W/26Ω/0.55A	12.7 ø	317-KAPH-0.5
42W/78Ω/0.73A	25 x 25	317-KAPH-1/1
91W/39Ω/1.5A	25 x 50	317-KAPH-1/2
110W/185Ω/0.77A	50 x 50	317-KAPH-2/2
490W/43Ω/3.37A	102 x 102	317-KAPH-4/4



316-TIE-150

### Kapton Heater Foils - Cable length 500 mm Circular or Square with Kapton wires (311-KAPM-035)

POWER	SIZE	PART NUMBER
45W/60Ω/0.9A	15 x 76	317-KAPH-15x76
125W/160Ω/0.9A	46 x 56	317-KAPH-46x56
50W/75Ω/0.8A	38 ø	317-KAPH-38
230W/275Ω/0.9A	66 ø	317-KAPH-66



316-CBEAD-1.5

### Specification Miniature Heater

Temperature	-40°C ... 500°C
Material	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , Pt, Glass
Size	1.9 x 9.5 mm
Thickness	< 0.2 mm (contact area ~ 0.4 mm)
Connections	0.1 mm Pt-Wire ~3.5 mm long
High current	up to 2 A
Voltage	13.5 V
Resistivity	6.8 Ohm

### Miniature Heater UHV

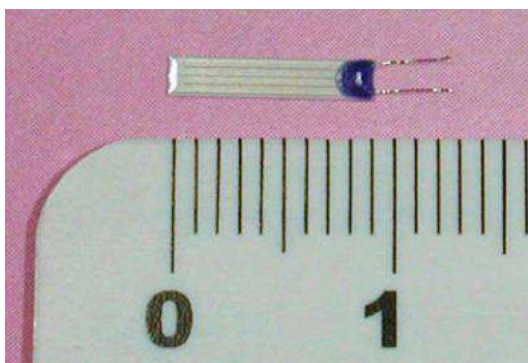
POWER	SIZE	PART NUMBER
27W	9.5 x 2.0	343-HEATER-2x10

### Ceramic Beads Pack for 250 mm Wire length

ID	OD	PART NUMBER
1.5 mm	4 mm	316-CBEAD-1.5
2.5 mm	5 mm	316-CBEAD-2.5
2.7 mm	6 mm	316-CBEAD-2.7

### SS Cable Ties 316 SS, Pack of 5

LENGTH	MAX ø	PART NUMBER
150 mm	40 mm	316-TIE150
200 mm	55 mm	316-TIE200
360 mm	105 mm	316-TIE360



343-HEATER-2x10

**UHV Solder, PEEK material, ceramic tubes**

Here you can find a Selection of In-Vacuum Accessories:

- UHV Solder (High Temperature and Lead Free version)
- PEEK raw Material in various shapes
- Ceramic Tubes for cable insulation with 1, 2 and 4 holes
- Coloured Glass Beads for Cable marking
- Material of ceramic tubes: Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

**Specification UHV Solder**

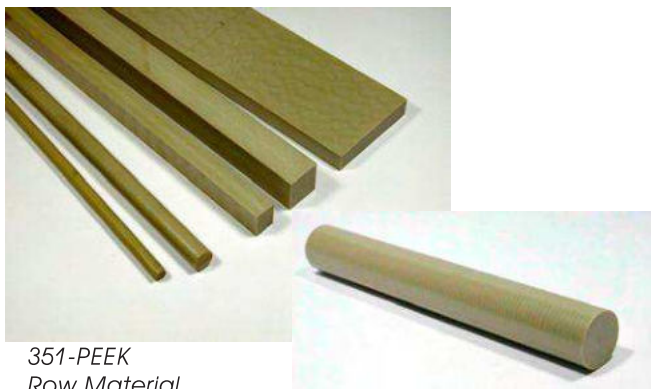
	315-SOLDER	315-LF-Solder
Melting point	300°C	225°C
Vapour press. (250°C)	<1.5 10 <sup>-11</sup>	<10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar
Material	Pb/Ag	Sn/Cu/Ag
RoHS conformity	Yes	Yes



315-LF-SOLDER  
 It includes flux  
 (~10ml)

**Specification PEEK Raw Material**

Vacuum UHV  
 Temperature bakeable to 250°C  
 The material is brittle and should be used with care.  
 Allectra is pleased to quote for machined PEEK parts.



351-PEEK  
 Row Material

351-PEEK-20D



Various ceramic tubes



**UHV Solder  
 High Temperature Type to 300°C**

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
LEADED	0.5 m	315-SOLDER
LEADED	1.0 m	315-SOLDER-1M

**UHV Solder  
 Lead Free type to 225°C**

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
NO LEAD	0.5 m	315-LF-SOLDER
NO LEAD	1.0 m	315-LF-SOLDER-1M

**PEEK Raw Material Rods - 250 mm long  
 Circular(C) or Rectangular(R) Section**

SECTION	SIZE	PART NUMBER
C	Ø 6 mm	351-PEEK-6D
C	Ø 10 mm	351-PEEK-10D
C	Ø 16 mm	351-PEEK-16D
C	Ø 20 mm	351-PEEK-20D
R	6 x 15 mm	351-PEEK-6X15
R	10 x 14 mm	351-PEEK-10X14
R	10 x 50 mm	351-PEEK-10X50

**Ceramic Tubes, 300mm Length**

TYPE	OD / ID	PART NUMBER
1 hole	2.0 / 1.0	358-TUBE-20
2 holes	2.1 / 2 x 0.8	358-TUBE-21-2
4 holes	2.6 / 4 x 0.6	358-TUBE-26-4
	---	358-TUBE-CUT

**Coloured Marker Beads  
 6 different colours**

ID / OD	Pack off	PART NUMBER
1mm/ 2mm	300	316-COLBEADS
0.6mm/ 2.4mm	500	316-COLBEADS-06
0.6mm/ 2.4mm	2000	316-COLBEADS-06-2000

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## UHV Shrink Hose, Kapton Tubes Viton- and PTFE Hoses

Shrink Hose based on PTFE can be used as a problem solver for many applications in UHV.

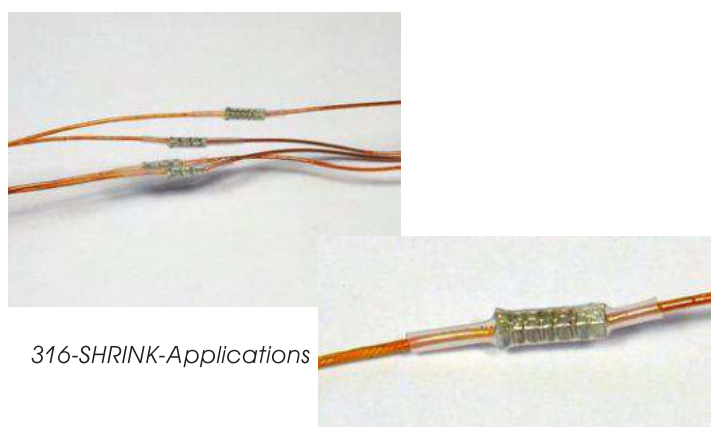
Kapton Tube allows easy insulation of bare wires and thermocouples.

Viton and PTFE Hose is offered in various sizes per meter

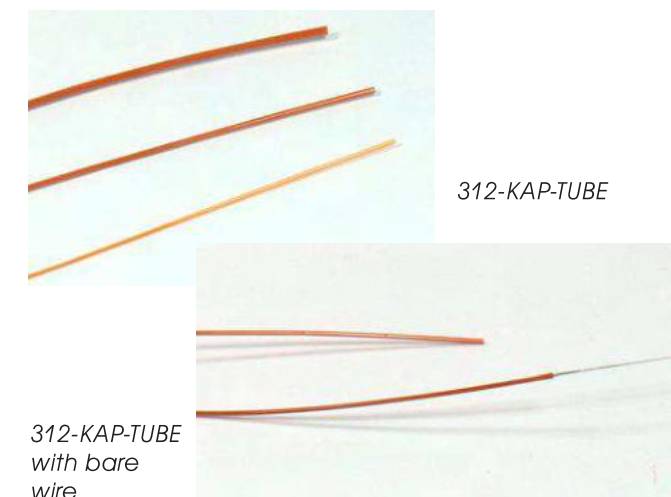


### Specification for UHV Shrink Hose

Vacuum	UHV
Temperature	Shrink: >350°C UHV use up to 260°C
Shrink rate	4 : 1



316-SHRINK-Applications



312-KAP-TUBE

312-KAP-TUBE with bare wire

### Specification KAPTON® Tubes

Temperature	-270 ... 260°C
Material	Kapton®, extruded quality
Thickness	0.3 ... 0.8mm: 25µm 1.0 ... 1.4mm: 50µm

### UHV compatible Shrink Hose 500mm per Pack

TYPE	MAX ID	PART NUMBER
PTFE	2.0 mm	316-SHRINK-20
PTFE	3.2 mm	316-SHRINK-32
PTFE	6.3 mm	316-SHRINK-63
PTFE	9.5 mm	316-SHRINK-95
PTFE	14 mm	316-SHRINK-140

### Kapton® Tubes, 300 mm long extruded

TYPE	MAX ID	PART NUMBER
KAPTON	0.32 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-03-300
KAPTON	0.51 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-05-300
KAPTON	0.64 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-06-300
KAPTON	0.72 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-07-300
KAPTON	0.81 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-08-300
KAPTON	1.0 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-10-300
KAPTON	1.4 mm	312-KAP-TUBE-14-300

### PTFE Tubes extruded, per Metre

TYPE	ID/ OD	PART NUMBER
PTFE	2/4 mm	370-PTFE-TUBE2
PTFE	3/5 mm	370-PTFE-TUBE3
PTFE	4/6 mm	370-PTFE-TUBE4
PTFE	10/12 mm	370-PTFE-TUBE10
PTFE	12/14 mm	370-PTFE-TUBE12

### VITON® Tubes extruded, per Metre

TYPE	ID/ OD	PART NUMBER
VITON	1/3 mm	370-VIT-TUBE1
VITON	2/4 mm	370-VIT-TUBE2
VITON	3/5 mm	370-VIT-TUBE3
VITON	4/6 mm	370-VIT-TUBE4
VITON	5/7 mm	370-VIT-TUBE5
VITON	6/9 mm	370-VIT-TUBE6
VITON	10/13 mm	370-VIT-TUBE10

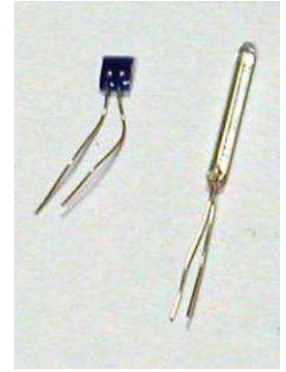


## Pt Resistance Thermometers, Kapton Foil and Cable Crimp tubes

For accurate temperature measurement, PT100 resistors are offered. They are available without wires and optionally with pre-fitted Kapton wires for 4-wire connection.

Kapton Foil can be cut to size with scissors. Two thicknesses are offered.

Crimp Tubes can be used to combine cables without using solder.



Left: 342-PT100-C2  
 Right: 343-PT100-1.3-B

### Specification for PT100 Glass Thermometer

Vacuum	UHV $10^{-10}$ mbar
Temperature	-200 °C ... 450°C
Accuracy	Class B (0.3 + 0.005*T)
Dimension	1.3mm Ø x 10mm
Wire lengths	~10mm

### Platinum Resistance Thermometer GLASS Tube with or without 4x1m KAPM-025 wires

TYPE	SIZE	PART NUMBER
NO WIRES	1.3 x 10	343-PT100-1.3-B
WIRES	1.3 x 10	343-PT100-1.3-B-1M



### Specification for PT100 Ceramic Thermometer

Vacuum	UHV $10^{-10}$ mbar
Temperature	-70 °C ... 500°C
Accuracy	Class 1/3 B (0.1 + 0.0017*T)
Dimension	2.3mm x 2.1mm x ~0.5mm
Wire lengths	~10mm

### Platinum Resistance Thermometers CERAMIC Plate with or without 4x1m KAPM-025 wires

TYPE	SIZE	PART NUMBER
NO WIRES	2.3 x 2.1	343-PT100-C2
WIRES	2.3 x 2.1	343-PT100-C2-1M



### Specification for Kapton Foil

Vacuum	UHV
Temperature	-270 ... 260°C
Material	Kapton®
Size	~200 x 300mm sheet
Thickness	25µm / 50µm / 75µm / 125µm
Voltage rating	2KV / 4KV / 6KV / 10KV in vacuum

### Kapton Foil 200 x 300 mm sheet

VOLTAGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
2KV	25µ	312-KAPF-25-M
4KV	50µ	312-KAPF-50-M
6KV	75µ	312-KAPF-75-M
10KV	125µ	312-KAPF-125-M



Various sizes of crimp tubes. Use 214-CTOOL for crimping.

### Crimp Tubes, Tin plated Copper 10 Pieces per pack

ID	OD / LENGTH	PART NUMBER
1,0mm	1,4 / 6 mm	360-CRTUBE-10
1,2mm	1,6 / 6 mm	360-CRTUBE-12
1,4mm	1,8 / 6 mm	360-CRTUBE-14
1,7mm	2,0 / 7 mm	360-CRTUBE-17
2,2mm	2,6 / 7 mm	360-CRTUBE-22
2,8mm	3,2 / 9 mm	360-CRTUBE-28
3,5mm	4,0 / 10 mm	360-CRTUBE-35
4,5mm	5,0 / 12 mm	360-CRTUBE-45
5,9mm	6,4 / 16 mm	360-CRTUBE-59

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Crimp tool overview

Here an overview of CRIMP PINS supplied by Allectra and the recommended CRIMP TOOLS.  
The tools 321-CTOOL-SMA and CTOOL-SMA-BNC use the same basic tool with different crimp inserts.  
Crimp results depend also on the used cable diameter.  
In some cases, the locators must be removed.

Pin Type	Pin Type 2	214-CTOOL	214-CTOOL-SUB-D *)	214-CTOOL-HQ *)	214-CTOOL-TC	214-CTOOL-TC-HQ *)	214-CTOOL-TP *)	214-CTOOL-SMA	214-CTOOL-SMA-BNC	214-CTOOL-RING	Remarks
212-PINF	212-PINF-B	X	X	XX	(X)	(X)		(X)			Cable 0,25 - 1mm
212-PINF-S			X	XX	(X)	(X)		(X)			Cable 0,1 to 0,6mm
212-PINM		X	X	XX	(X)	(X)		(X)			Cable 0,25 - 1mm
212-PINM-S			X	XX	(X)	(X)		(X)			Cable 0,1 - 0,6mm
213-PINF-K/J...	213-PINM-K/J...				X	XX					
212-PINF-NH		X	X	XX	(X)	(X)		(X)			
212-PINF-HD		X	X	X		(X)		(X)			
212-POWER-F	212-POWER-M								X		for 311-KAPM-200
220-CM-PINF		(X)	X	XX	(X)	(X)					
220-CM-PINF-S		(X)	X	XX	(X)	(X)					
245-CON-SMA	245-CON-SMA-CER							X	XX		
245-CON-SMA-S									X		
245-CON-SMA-F	245-CON-SMA-90							X	X		
245-CON-BNC								X			
245-CON-BNC-S									X		for 311-KAP50-S
245-CON-MIC								X			
245-CON-SMB									X		
245-CON-N									X		
360-CRF-05		(X)	X	X				(X)			
360-CRF-07		X	X	X				(X)			
360-CRM-07		X	X	X				(X)			
360-CRIMP-1.3		X		X			X				
360-CRIMP-1.3-M		X		X			X				
360-CRIMP-2.4		(X)					X				
360-CRIMP-2.4-M		(X)					X				
360-TCRIMP-x		X		X			X				
360-CRBC-0.8		(X)		X			X				
360-CRBC-1.3		(X)		X			X				
360-CRBC-1.6		(X)		X			X				
360-LUG-xxx										XX	
360-RING-xxx										XX	

\*) : Crimp tool with Locator

XX: Best

X: Good

(X): Possible in some cases

Tools

The full range of Allectra Crimp tools are listed here.  
 In addition Wire Strippers for Kapton Wires are listed here.



**214-CTOOL**  
 Standard tool for Sub-D Pins.(212-PINF & 212-PINM)  
 Four brackets type.  
 No positioner.



**214-CTOOL-SUB-D**  
 Low cost four-indent crimp tool with positioner.  
 Good for wires of 0.6mm to 1mm



**214-CTOOL-HQ**  
 High Quality four-indent crimp tool with positioner  
 Depths of crimp can be adjusted.  
 Also used for "Small" crimps with thick wall.



**214-CTOOL-TC**  
 Simple tool for thermocouple and other stamped pins.



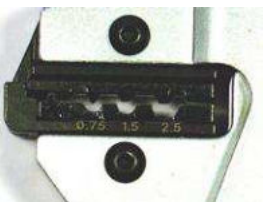
**214-CTOOL-TC-HQ**  
 High quality Crimp Tool for T/C and other stamped pins. Includes positioner, easy and reliable crimp action.



**321-CTOOL-TP**  
 Similar to 214-CTOOL-SUB-D but for bigger pins up to 4.8 mm outer diameter.  
 With positioner.



**321-CTOOL-SMA**  
 Tool with exchangeable inserts. Hex crimping. 6 positions including the small sizes 1.07 and 0.72mm



**321-CTOOL-SMA-BNC**  
 Tool with insert for BNC(2.6mm), 3 positions



**321-CTOOL-RING**  
 Tool with insert for cable ending connectors. 3 positions



**Crimp tools**

PART NUMBER
214-CTOOL
214-CTOOL-SUB-D
214-CTOOL-HQ
214-CTOOL-TC
214-CTOOL-TC-HQ
214-CTOOL-TP
214-CTOOL-SMA
214-CTOOL-SMA-BNC
214-CTOOL-RING

**Kapton Wire Strippers  
 Precision Stripper**

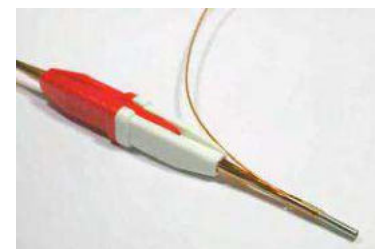
SIZE mm	SIZE AWG	PART NUMBER
0.12-0.4	36-26	321-STRIP04
0.3-1.0	28-18	321-STRIP10



321-STRIP-10

**Pin demounting Tool for Sub-D  
 ONLY FOR HV TYPES**

TYPE	No. PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
DEMOUNT	1	214-CRIMPINS



214-CRIMPINS with cable

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Viewports

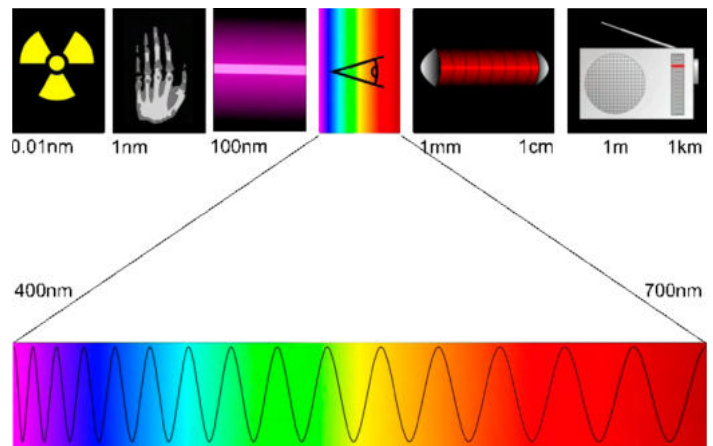
In this section hermetically sealed optical components are listed, which are typically used for visual or broad band energy transmission into and out of vacuum systems. The usable part of the spectra is defined by the optics material. For visible access, standard Boro-Silicate glass is used. Quartz (or better Fused Silica) enlarges the transmission to the UV and near IR range. Fused Silica is synthetically made Quartz; this is a very pure material with minimal inclusions or bubbles. Various qualities are offered. Other materials including Sapphire, Calcium-Fluoride and Magnesium-Fluoride are offered as well for special applications. Single and Multi-layer coatings can be added to viewports to optimize transmission performance. All viewports are suitable for UHV or HV applications.

## Polishing Quality

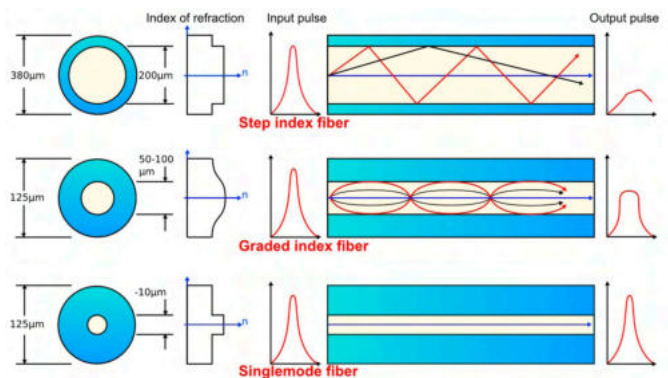
The quality of polishing is normally given by two numbers called scratch-dig. The first one refers to the max. width of a scratch in  $\mu\text{m}$ , the second gives the diameter of digs or bubble defects in  $10\mu\text{m}$ . So a typical polish of 40-20 refers to a maximum scratch width of 0.04mm and a maximum dig diameter of 0.2mm. Two digs must be separated by minimum 20mm from each other

## Fibreoptic

For an increasing number of applications, Optical Fibres are used in vacuum either to get signals out or to bring "light" to the right point into the chamber. A variety of feedthrough types as well as fibres enable the right component to be found.



Spectra of electromagnetic rays. The visible range from about 400nm to 700nm is shown in detail. Allectra offers materials from the X-Ray region to the infra-red (IR).



The 3 different types of Optical Fibres:

The Step Index Fibres are the thickest Fibres used. They are used for illumination or heat transfer by light and applications such as Spectroscopy. These Fibres have an Outside Diameter of 400 or 600 microns.

The Graded Index Fibres are typically data fibers. They have the advantage that the signal is kept sharper.

The best signal fibers are the Single Mode types. By having a very small diameter (6-9  $\mu\text{m}$ ), which is much smaller than the wavelength of the light, there is only one optical path available and the signal keeps its shape.

Both Graded Index and Single Mode have an Outside Diameter of 125 microns.

Allectra offers Feedthroughs and components with all three types.

## Viewports and Fibre Optics for HV and UHV



### 7.1 STANDARD SERIES GLASS VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.3

Standard Glass Viewports for UHV and HV  
 Standard Glass Viewports, O-Ring Sealed ISO-K types  
 Standard Glass Viewports with Broad Band Anti-Reflective coating



### 7.2 SAPPHIRE VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.4

- UV GRADE Sapphire Viewports
- DUV GRADE Sapphire Viewports
- REGULAR GRADE Sapphire Viewports
- Large versions up to 137mm View Diameter
- High Vacuum Versions



### 7.3 FUSED SILICA (QUARTZ) VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.5

Fused Silica Viewports UV grade  
 Fused Silica Viewports DUV grade  
 Fused Silica Viewports EXCIMER grade



### 7.4 BBAR COATED VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.7

Broad Band Anti-Reflection coated Quartz  
 DUV Base material  
 40CF and 63CF sizes



### 7.5 LASER VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.8

Laser Viewports with AR coating  
 40CF and 63CF sizes



### 7.6 NON-MAGNETIC AND CRYSTAL QUARTZ

-> Page 7.9

Non-magnetic Fused Silica Viewports  
 UV and DUV Quality  
 Crystal Quartz Viewports

### 7.7 SPECIAL MATERIALS VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.10

Calcium-Fluoride/ Magnesium Fluoride/ Zinc Selenide  
 BBAR Coated Zinc Selenide

### 7.7 SPECIAL PURPOSE VIEWPORTS

-> Page 7.11

Re-Entrant Windows  
 Differentially pumped Geo-Chronology Zinc Selenide  
 X-Ray Beryllium Viewports

### 7.8 VIEWPORT ACCESSORIES

-> Page 7.12

Viewport Shutter  
 Lead Glass Radiation Protection Screen  
 External Viewport Door for Radiation Protection

### 7.9 FIBRE OPTICS (SUBSECTION)

-> Page 7.13 - 7.17

High Vacuum Fibre Optic Feedthroughs O-Ring sealed  
 UHV Fibre Optic All Metal sealed Feedthroughs  
 Fibre Optic Cables for UHV and High Vacuum

## Standard Series Glass Viewports

Standard Glass Viewports are available on CF, KF and ISO-K Flanges. The glass material is Kodial (Boro-Silicate glass). These viewports are for normal visible light. For more demanding applications, Fused Silica (Quartz) is recommended.



### Specification Standard Series Viewports

Vacuum	UHV	
Material	Glass	Kodial
	Transition	Kovar
	Flange	SS grade 304
Bakeable	400°C (CF) / 150°C (KF)	
Max. Gradient	5°C/ min	
Transmission	ca. 300 - 2500 nm	
Annealed gaskets or Allectra W type gaskets should be used for CF types.		

### Metal sealed Glass Viewports UHV

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	120-VPG-C16
40CF	38	120-VPG-C40
63CF	63	120-VPG-C63
100CF	90	120-VPG-C100
160CF	135	120-VPG-C160
200CF	135	120-VPG-C200

### Metal sealed Glass Viewports High Vacuum KF Types

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16KF	16	120-VPG-K16
25KF	16	120-VPG-K25
40KF	32	120-VPG-K40
50KF	32	120-VPG-K50



Flanges made out of Glass or Quartz as well as glass components are offered by EVAC (Page 138). Please ask for a copy of the EVAC catalogue.

### Specification O-Ring Sealed ISO-K Viewports

Material	S/S holder
	Viton O-Ring
	Kodial glass

The O-Ring sealed viewports are an alternative to the metal sealed types. One O-Ring is used to seal the flange as well as the viewport. A significantly enlarged view diameter is obtained.

### O-Ring sealed Glass Viewports ISO-K Types

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
63 ISO	72	120-VPGO-ISO63
100 ISO	104	120-VPGO-ISO100
160 ISO	152	120-VPGO-ISO160
200 ISO	210	120-VPGO-ISO200

### Specification Anti-Reflective (BBAR) coating

Vacuum	UHV
Temperature	400°C
Coating	multi-layer coating
Transmission	typ. >99.5% in the visible range
Surface quality	60/40 scratch/dig

### Standard Series Glass Viewports with Broad Band Anti-Reflective coating

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	120-VPG-C16-BBAR
40CF	38	120-VPG-C40-BBAR
63CF	63	120-VPG-C63-BBAR

## Sapphire Viewports

Sapphire has high transmission over wavelengths from 180nm up to 5500nm. It is a very rigid material with high bakeout temperatures. This makes Sapphire an ideal material for a lot of demanding applications.

- Three qualities are available: Regular Grade, UV and DUV
- Sizes up to 136mm View Ø
- Broad band or single band Coated versions available on request



### General Specification UHV Sapphire Viewports

Vacuum UHV  
 Material Sapphire,  
 90° Orientation  
 Bakeable 400°C (CF Flange)  
 Max. Gradient 5°C/min  
 These Viewports should be installed with annealed copper gaskets.

### Specification UV Grade Sapphire Viewports

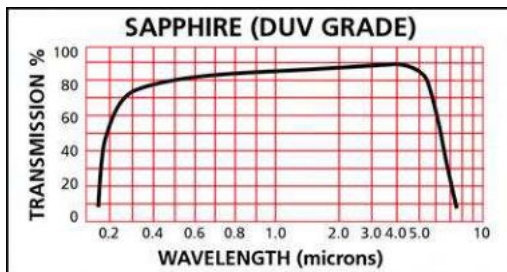
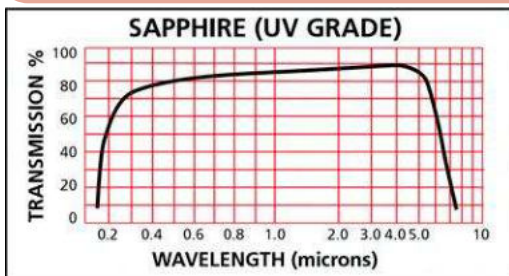
Parallelism < 3 arc min  
 Surface finish 50-20 Scratch-Dig  
 Transmission ~ 180 – 5500nm  
 >50% at 250nm

### Specification DUV Grade Sapphire Viewports

Parallelism < 3 arc min  
 Surface finish 20-10 Scratch-Dig  
 Transmission ~ 180 – 5500nm  
 >70% at 250nm

### Specification Regular Grade Sapphire Viewports

Parallelism not specified  
 Surface finish 60-40 Scratch-Dig  
 Transmission ~ 250 – 5500nm



### UV GRADE Sapphire Viewports UHV - no coating

REDUCED

FLANGE	VIEW Ø	THICKN.	PART NUMBER
16CF	15	1.6	130-VPS-C16-15
40CF	24	2.0	130-VPS-C40-24
40CF	36	2.0	130-VPS-C40-36
63CF	49	2.4	130-VPS-C63-49

Note: also available on KF flanges or as weld adaptors

### DUV GRADE Sapphire Viewports UHV - no coating

REDUCED

FLANGE	VIEW Ø	THICKN.	PART NUMBER
40CF	17.5	2.0	130-VPSDUV-C40-17
40CF	23.8	2.0	130-VPSDUV-C40-24
63CF	36	2.0	130-VPSDUV-C63-36
63CF	49	2.4	130-VPSDUV-C63-49

Note: also available as weld adaptors

### Regular Grade Sapphire Viewports UHV - no coating

FLANGE	VIEW Ø	THICKN.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	1.5	131-VPS-C16-16
40CF	32	1.5	131-VPS-C40-32
40CF	38	1.5	131-VPS-C40-40
63CF	63	2.0	131-VPS-C63-63
100CF	89	3.0	131-VPS-C100-89
160CF	136	4.0	131-VPS-C160-136

non-magnetic versions are available on request

### Regular Grade Sapphire Viewports HIGH VACUUM - no coating

FLANGE	VIEW Ø	THICKN.	PART NUMBER
25 KF	20	1.5	131-VPS-K25-20
40 KF	38	1.5	131-VPS-K40-38
50 KF	38	1.5	131-VPS-K50-38
100 ISO-K	63	2.0	131-VPS-ISO100-63

Note: also available with BBAR or VAR coating

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports

Fused Silica is an isotropic material with no crystal orientation. It has an almost flat transmission curve from UV to near IR with more than 90% transmission in the visible range.

Three qualities are offered:

- UV grade - 200nm to 2µm
- DUV grade - 200nm to 2µm- high purity
- EXCIMER grade 185nm to 2.2µm



### General Specification Fused Silica Viewports

Vacuum	UHV
Leak rate	<2x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l /s
Temperature	-100 ... 200°C
Gradient	<5K/min
Transmission	>90% in visible range

### Specification UV Grade Fused Silica

Parallelism	<30 arc sec
Surface Finish	40-20 scratch/dig
Transmission	>90% @ 250nm
Usable range	200 ... 2000nm
Inclusions	max. 0.25mm <sup>2</sup> /100cm <sup>3</sup> (class 2)
Isotropy	2D Material
Homogeneity	Grade F

### Specification DUV Grade Fused Silica

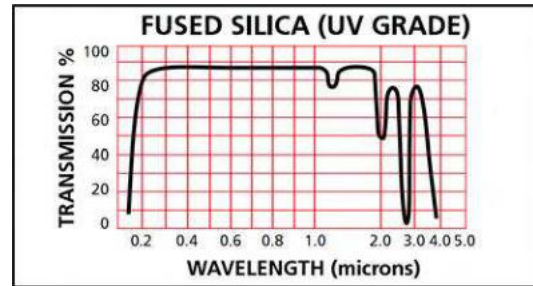
Parallelism	<10 arc sec
Surface Finish	20-10 scratch/dig
Flatness	λ/4 @ 632nm
Transmission	>99,8% @ 248nm (internal)
Usable range	200 ... 2000nm
Inclusions	max. 0.03mm <sup>2</sup> /100cm <sup>3</sup> (class 0)
Isotropy	3D Material
Homogeneity	Grade A

Fused Silica (Quartz) Thickness:			
16CF	2.5mm	40CF	3.3mm
63CF	6.4mm	100CF	6.4mm
160CF	9.4mm	200CF	6.4mm

### Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports UV grade UHV 0.2 to 2 microns - NO coating

REDUCED

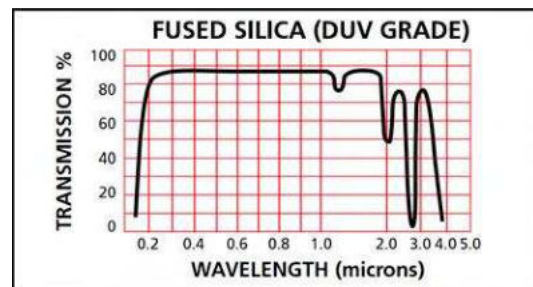
FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	110-VPQZ-C16-UV
40CF	35	110-VPQZ-C40-UV
63CF	68	110-VPQZ-C63-UV
100CF	98	110-VPQZ-C100-UV
160CF	137	110-VPQZ-C160-UV
200CF	198	110-VPQZ-C200-UV



### Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports DUV grade UHV 0.2 to 2 microns - NO coating

REDUCED

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	110-VPQZ-C16-DUV
40CF	35	110-VPQZ-C40-DUV
63CF	68	110-VPQZ-C63-DUV
100CF	98	110-VPQZ-C100-DUV
160CF	137	110-VPQZ-C160-DUV
200CF	198	110-VPQZ-C200-DUV



Coated Quartz Viewports are available:  
 See pages 7.7 and 7.8 for details of broad band coatings and single line coatings for laser applications.



## Excimer Grade Quartz Viewports

Designed for use with ArF based Excimer lasers (193nm) a high quality Fused Silica (Quartz) material is offered, which gives an internal transmission at this wavelength of more than 99.5%. These windows can also be used for other demanding applications in the UV region.



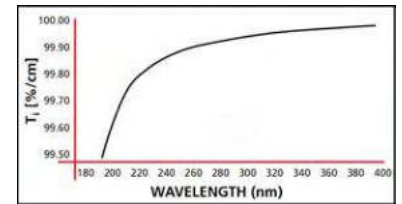
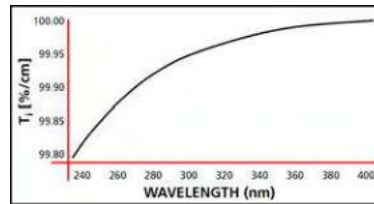
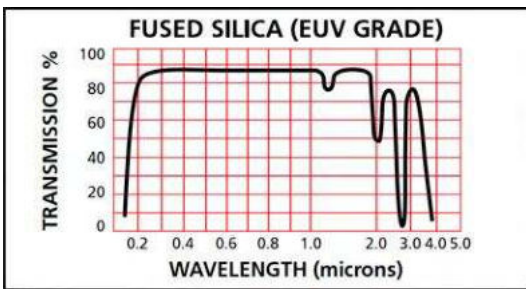
### Specification EXCIMER (EUV) GRADE Fused Silica

Parallelism	<10 arc sec.
Surface Finish	20-10 scratch/dig
Flatness	$\lambda/4$ @ 632nm
Transmission	>99.5% @ 193nm (internal)
Usable range	180 ... 2000nm
Inclusions	max. 0.03mm <sup>2</sup> /100cm <sup>3</sup> (class 0)
Isotropy	3D Material
Homogeneity	Grade A

### Fused Silica Viewports - EXCIMER grade UHV 0.18 to 2 microns - NO coating

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
40CF	35	110-VPQZ-C40-EX
63CF	68	110-VPQZ-C63-EX



Internal transmission curves for DUV and Excimer grade material.

## Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports on KF Flanges

The UV-Quartz quality is offered for use with KF flanges. Other Fused Silica grades are available on request. Please ask the Sales Office for a quote.



### Specification for Quartz KF-Viewports

Vacuum	10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Temperature	-100 to 200°C <5K/min
Transmission	200 ... 20000nm
Inclusions	max 0.25mm <sup>2</sup> /100cm <sup>3</sup>
Isotropy	2D Material

### Fused Silica Viewports Versions on KF Flanges

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
25KF	16	110-VPQZ-K25
40KF	35	110-VPQZ-K40
50KF	35	110-VPQZ-K50

Weldable versions are available as well in all three different qualities! Please ask for a quote

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + Dil F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

# 7.7 COATED QUARTZ VIEWPORTS

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com



## Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports with BBAR coating

Three types of broad band anti-reflection coatings are offered as standard for 40CF and 63CF Flanges:

- UV Coating 225nm to 450nm
- Visible Spectra Coating 425 to 760nm
- Near IR Coating 550 to 1100nm



### Specification BBAR Coated Fused Silica

Vacuum	UHV
Leak rate	<2x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l /s
Temperature	-100 ... 200°C
Gradient	<5K/min
Reflectance	see graphs, max. 2% in given range
Parallelism	<10 arc sec.
Surface Finish	20-10 scratch/dig
Flatness	λ/4 at 632nm
Inclusions	max. 0.03mm <sup>2</sup> /100cm <sup>3</sup> (class 0)
Isotropy	3D Material
Homogeneity	Grade A

### Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports with BBAR coating UV Range 225 - 450nm

REDUCED

FLANGE	View ø	PART NUMBER
40CF	35 mm	110-QZ-UV-C40
63CF	68 mm	110-QZ-UV-C63

### Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports with BBAR coating Visible Range 425 - 760nm

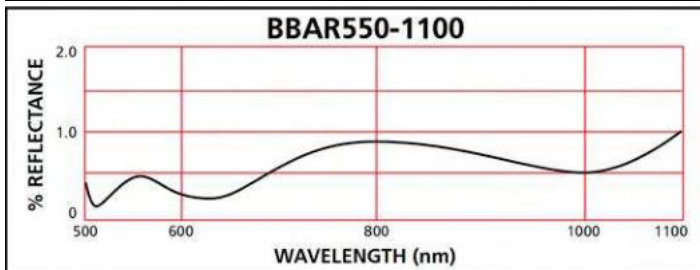
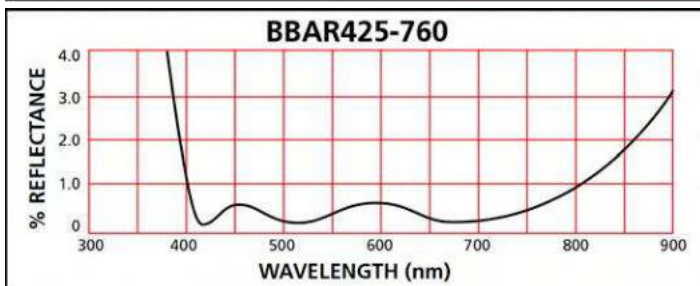
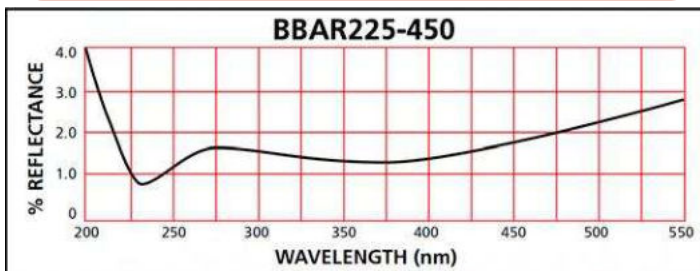
REDUCED

FLANGE	View ø	PART NUMBER
40CF	35 mm	110-QZ-VIS-C40
63CF	68 mm	110-QZ-VIS-C63

### Fused Silica (Quartz) Viewports with BBAR coating IR Range 550 - 1100 nm

REDUCED

FLANGE	View ø	PART NUMBER
40CF	35 mm	110-QZ-IR-C40
63CF	68 mm	110-QZ-IR-C63

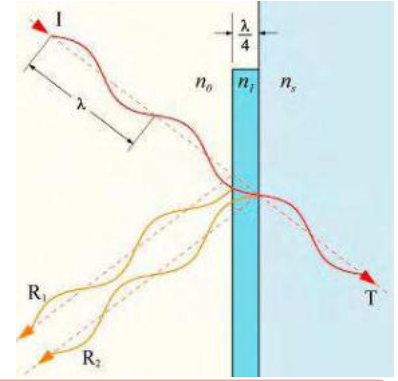


Reflectance versus wavelength for the 3 different types of standard broad band coating.

- Top: UV-range
- Middle: Visible range
- Bottom: IR range

## Laser Viewports with AR coating

For Laser applications Allectra offers high quality Quartz viewports with optimized coatings. All viewports have more than 99.5% transmission / surface at the given wavelength. A high quality 20/10 surface finish and a flatness of  $\lambda / 4$  allow high performance. They are offered on DN40CF flanges with 35mm view diameter and on DN63CF with 68mm view diameter.



### Specification for UHV Laser Viewports

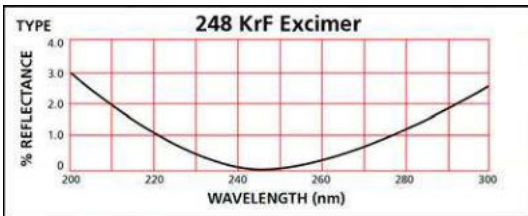
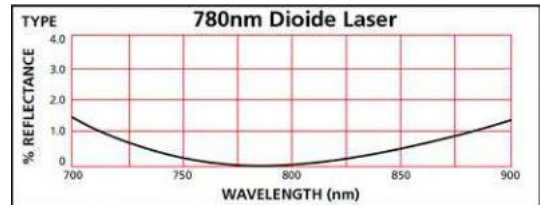
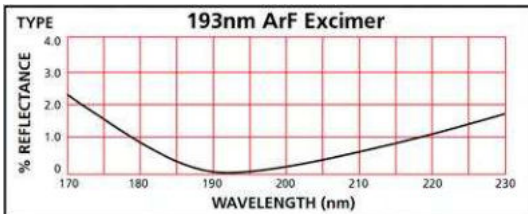
Vacuum	UHV
Temperature	-100 to 200°C
Parallelism	<10 arc sec
Flatness	$\lambda/4$ @ 632nm
Surface finish	20/10 Scratch/Dig
Homogeneity	Grade A
Inclusion class	0
Coating	V-Coat with <0.25% Reflection/surf.
Material	
ArF (193nm)	Excimer Grade
KrF (248nm)	DUV Grade
Diode (780nm)	UV Grade
YAG (1064nm)	IR Grade
Laser Damage Threshold	
ArF	1 J/cm <sup>2</sup> for 10ns Pulse
KrF	10 J/cm <sup>2</sup> for 10ns Pulse
Diode	10 J/cm <sup>2</sup> for 10ns Pulse
YAG	10 J/cm <sup>2</sup> for 10ns Pulse

### Laser Viewports with AR coating 40CF and 63CF flanges

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	WAVELENGTH	PART NUMBER
40CF	193 nm	110-ARF-C40
63CF	193 nm	110-ARF-C63
40CF	248 nm	110-KRF-C40
63CF	248 nm	110-KRF-C63
40CF	780 nm	110-DIODE-C40
63CF	780 nm	110-DIODE-C63
40CF	1064 nm	110-YAG-C40
63CF	1064 nm	110-YAG-C63

Coatings for other wave lengths are possible. Please ask for a quote!  
 Also V-coats for 2 different wave lengths are available.



Reflectance versus wavelength for the different coatings:

- Top left: for ArF Excimer Laser
- Bottom left: for KrF Excimer Laser
- Top right: for 780nm Diode Laser
- Bottom right: For YAG Laser

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + Dil F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

# 7.9 NON-MAGNETIC VIEWPORTS

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com



## Non-magnetic Fused Silica Viewports

Standard Fused Silica viewports have very low magnetic permeability, as no Kovar or other magnetic materials are used. For very demanding applications, Allectra offers UV and DUV viewports with Titanium sleeves, mounted in 316LN Flanges. The sizes 16CF and 40CF are offered as standard.



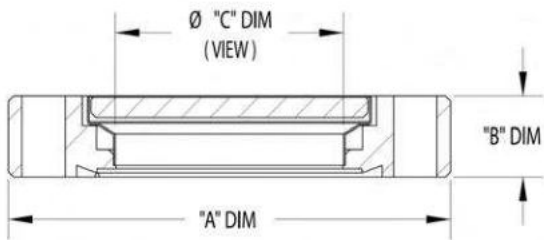
### Specification Non-Magnetic Fused Silica

Vacuum	UHV, $10^{-10}$ mbar
Temperature	-100 to 200°C
Material	Flange 316LN SS Sleeve Titanium Window Fused Silica, UV / DUV
For UV/DUV specification see page 7.5	

### Non-Magnetic Fused Silica Viewports UV and DUV Quality

REDUCED

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	UV Grade	110-QZ-NM-C16-UV
40CF	UV Grade	110-QZ-NM-C40-UV
16CF	DUV Grade	110-QZ-NM-C16-DUV
40CF	DUV Grade	110-QZ-NM-C40-DUV



Viewport dimensions:  
 DN16CF: A= 34mm, B= 8.9mm, C= 16mm  
 DN40CF: A= 70mm, B=12.7mm, C= 35.5mm

## Crystal Quartz Viewports



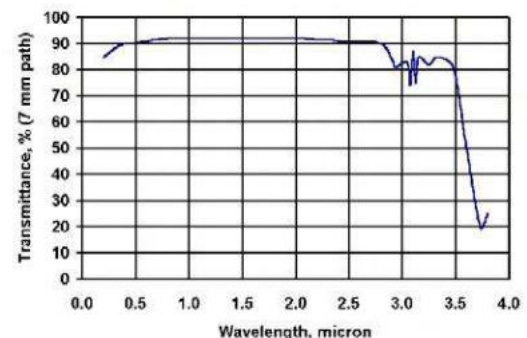
Optical Quality Crystalline Quartz features high transmittance in ultraviolet, visible and infrared spectrum from 190 to 2900 nm, birefringence, ability to rotate plane polarized light, high damage threshold and resistance to scratching. Optical quality material is virtually bubble and inclusion free, grade A.

### Crystal Quartz Viewports UHV

FLANGE	VIEW $\varnothing$	PART NUMBER
40CF	22.8mm	110-QZ-C40-CRYST
63CF	48.2mm	110-QZ-C63-CRYST
100CF	48.2mm	110-QZ-C100-CRYST

### Specification Crystal Quartz

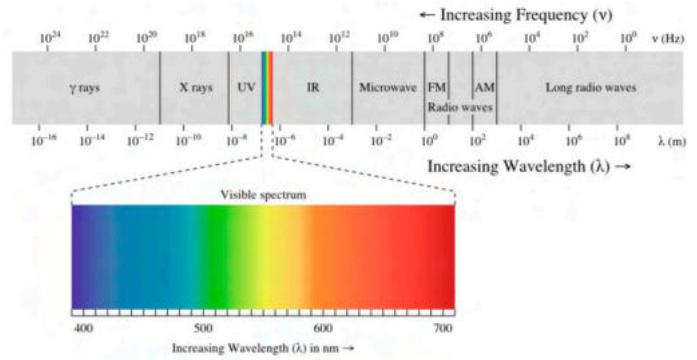
Vacuum	UHV, $10^{-10}$ mbar
Temperature	-100 to 200°C
Orientation	Z-Cut
Parallelism	<10 arc sec
Surface Finish	20/10 scratch/dig
Flatness	$\lambda/2$ @ 632nm



Transmission spectrum of Crystal Quartz

## Special Materials Viewports

UHV Viewports made of Special Materials are available when other wavelengths than standard glass or quartz are needed. Calcium-Fluoride and Magnesium-Fluoride cover a wide transmission range from UV to Infrared down to 20μm (see the transmission curves below). With the optional AR coating higher transmission can be reached.



### Specification Special Material Viewports

Vacuum	UHV, 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar
Temperature	200°C (150°C for coated ZnSe)
Transmission:	
CaF2	150nm ... 9μm
MgF2	180nm ... 8μm
ZnSe	600nm ... 20μm
View Diameters	40CF: 23mm 63CF: 48mm
Flatness:	λ / 4
Surface finish	20/10 (CaF2 , MgF2) 40/20 (ZnSe)

### Special Materials Viewports - NO COATING UHV

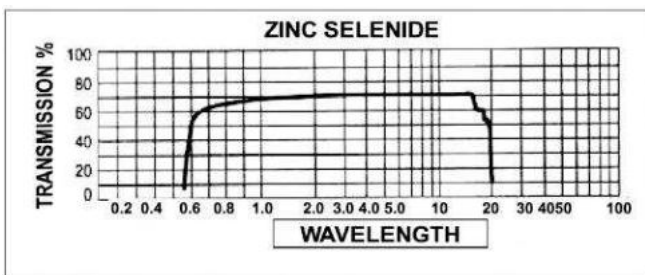
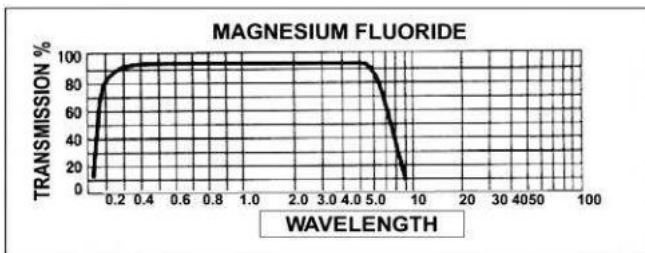
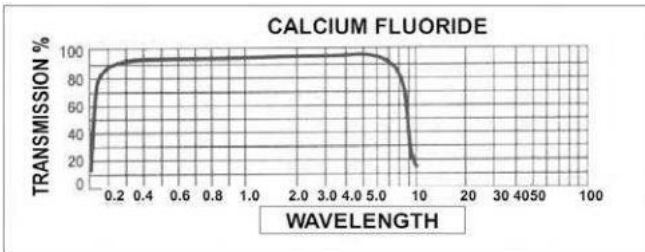
**REDUCED**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
40CF	CaF2	130-CAF-23-C40
63CF	CaF2	130-CAF-48-C63
40CF	MgF2	130-MGF-23-C40
63CF	MgF2	130-MGF-48-C63
40CF	ZnSe	130-ZNSE-23-C40
63CF	ZnSe	130-ZNSE-48-C63

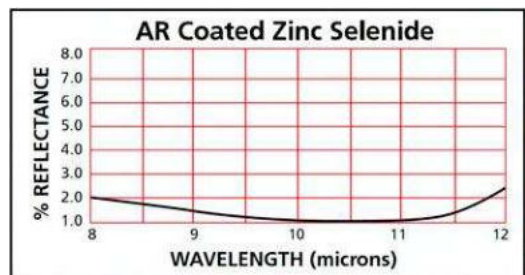
### Special Materials Viewports ZnSe - AR COATED UHV

**REDUCED**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
40CF	ZnSe	130-ZNSE-23-AR-C40
63CF	ZnSe	130-ZNSE-48-AR-C63



The standard coating for ZnSe is a Broad Band AR ( for 8 - 12 μm); the reflection loss is <0.5% per surface. Please note that coated viewports are bakeable to 150°C only.



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## Special purpose Viewports: - Re-Entrant Windows

Re-Entrant Windows allow optical systems or cameras to be inserted "inside" the vacuum system.  
 Other tube lengths can be offered on request.



### Specification Re-Entrant Windows

Vacuum	UHV, <math>10^{-10}</math> mbar	
Temperature	200°C	
Material	Fused Silica UV or DUV grade (see p. 82 for full spec)	
Basic dimensions	63CF	100CF
View Diameter	35.5mm	68mm
In-Vacuum length	89mm	89mm
Tube ID	48mm	72mm
Tube OD	51mm	76.5mm

### Re-Entrant Windows 63CF / 100CF with Fused Silica

REDUCED

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63CF	UV	110-REQZ-C63-UV
100CF	UV	110-REQZ-C100-UV
63CF	DUV	110-REQZ-C63-DUV
100CF	DUV	110-REQZ-C100-DUV

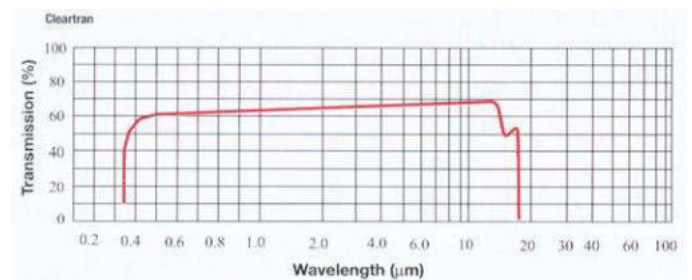
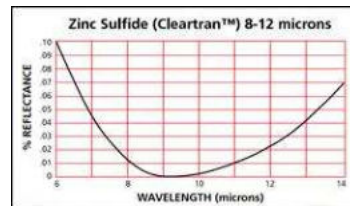
## Special purpose Viewports: - Differentially pumped XHV

These special windows are used typically for Geo-chronology measurements. Two UHV windows are sealed together and can be differentially pumped. Coated Cleartran gives good transmission from ~350nm to the far IR.



### Specification for Geo-Chronology Viewport

Vacuum	XHV, <math>10^{-11}</math> mbar (2 UHV sealed viewports, differentially pumped)
Temperature	200°C
Material	Cleartran® (Zinc Sulfide), AR coated 8 - 12µm
Transmission	350nm - 15µm
View Diameter	40CF: 23.6mm 63CF: 48mm
Flatness	$\lambda / 4$
Surface finish	40/20



Please ask the sales office for a quote for these special components! Thank you

## Special Purpose Viewports: - Beryllium X-Ray Viewports

A Beryllium Viewport acts as a barrier between the vacuum or inert gas environment inside an X-ray source tube or detector and atmospheric conditions external to the device, while at the same time allowing X-rays to pass through. Standard size is 40CF with a thickness of 130µm and a view diameter of 39mm.



**Viewport Accessories**

Allectra offer Accessories for Viewports:

- Viewport Shutter
- Lead Glass Radiation Protection Screen
- External Viewport Door for Radiation Protection

**Specification for Viewport Shutter**

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar
Construction	All Metal
Bakeable	to 250°C
Mechanism	Shutter plate with rotary drive Drive with position lock
Flange	Double sided with through holes



140-VPSH-ISO100F

**Specification Lead Glass Kit**

Thickness	5.6 mm
Lead Equivalent	1.6 mm (to 110kV) 1.4 mm (to 200kV)

The Lead Glass Screen is offered as a kit comprising the Lead Glass, a Retaining Ring and a Set of Long Bolts which hold the retaining ring onto the front of the viewport. The Viewport is not included.



140-LG-C63

**Specification External Viewport Door**

Use	External closure for Viewports for X-Ray or Laser light protection
Thickness	6mm SS door
Micro-Switch	included for Interlock Circuits

**Viewport Shutter  
UHV and High Vacuum**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63CF	MANUAL	140-VPSH-C63
100CF	MANUAL	140-VPSH-C100
160CF	MANUAL	140-VPSH-C160
63 ISO	MANUAL	140-VPSH-ISO63F
100 ISO	MANUAL	140-VPSH-ISO100F



140-VPSH-C100

**Lead Glass Radiation Protection Screen  
~1.5 mm lead equivalent**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	KIT	140-LG-C16
40CF	KIT	140-LG-C40
63CF	KIT	140-LG-C63
100CF	KIT	140-LG-C100
160CF	KIT	140-LG-C160

**External Viewport Door for Radiation Protection  
with microswitch for interlock circuit**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63CF	MANUAL	140-VPXD-C63
100CF	MANUAL	140-VPXD-C100
160CF	MANUAL	140-VPXD-C160

*The External Viewport Door fits over the profile of a CF flange using extra long bolts or studding (not included). The microswitch can be fitted into a Safety Interlock circuit so that the 6mm Stainless Steel door can only be opened when a Laser or other device is switched off. The External Viewport Door does not make a Vacuum Seal.*

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Fibre Optics -Introduction

Four different types of Fibre Optic Feedthroughs are offered by Allectra:

### 1) High Vacuum Coupler Feedthrough

This type is sealed by an O-ring and is suitable down to  $10^{-8}$  mbar. The seal is made by the in-vacuum connector. The air side Fibre can be removed without breaking the vacuum. For air and vacuum, Fibres with an SMA-F connector are required.

-> Page 7.14



### 2) UHV Feedthrough with SMA Connectors on both sides- All-metal types

A short Fibre is sealed into the Flange with an all-metal seal. The Fibres are coupled in the usual way with Fibre Couplers on the air and vacuum sides. Fibres with 200 / 400 / 600 $\mu$ m core diameter are used; a UV and an IR version are available. A disadvantage is that two Fibre junctions are required

-> Page 7.15

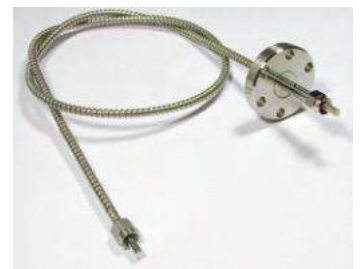


### 3) UHV Feedthrough with attached In-Vacuum Fibre - All metal types

This type comes with the In-vacuum Fibre already attached to the flange. Only one coupling is required, which results in lower losses and a reduced overall system price. This system is offered with SMA connectors and 200 / 400 / 600 $\mu$ m Step Index Multimode Fibres.

UV and IR types are available.

-> Page 7.16



### 4) UHV Feedthrough with attached 125 $\mu$ m OD In-Vacuum Fibre and FC-PC connectors

With FC-PC connectors several types of Fibres can be offered:

- The typical 50 $\mu$ m core data fibre as a Multimode fibre
- Single mode fibre with 9 $\mu$ m core
- Single mode fibre with 6 $\mu$ m core

The FC connector on the air side allows the direct combination also with ST-Connectors by using an adapter coupler. So a special ST-type feedthrough is obsolete.

-> Page 7.17





## High Vacuum Fibre Optic Coupler Feedthrough

A low cost and simple solution for High Vacuum Fibre applications. Only one coupling is required to go into the vacuum system, the two F-SMA terminated Fibres are connected directly within the feedthrough and the seal is made with a Buna-N O Ring, Viton O-Ring option.  
 As fibres versions with 200 / 400 / 600µm core diameter are offered.



### Specification Fibre Optic Coupler F/T

Vacuum	HV, down to 10 <sup>-8</sup> mbar
Temperature	-20°C to 150°C
Flanges	16KF, 25KF, 40KF and custom 16CF, 40CF and custom
Material	SS for F/T and coupler
O-Ring	Buna-N included, Viton optional

With the Coupler Feedthrough, a Buna-N O-ring is supplied as standard. A Viton O Ring is an option. Spare O-Rings are offered below.

152-FCF-K40



### Fibre Optic Coupler Feedthroughs KF Flanges, O-Ring Sealed

REDUCED

FLANGE	No of F/T	PART NUMBER
16KF	1	152-FCF-K16
25KF	1	152-FCF-K25
40KF	1	152-FCF-K40
40KF	2	152-FCF-K40-2
40KF	3	152-FCF-K40-3
40KF	4	152-FCF-K40-4

### Fibre Optic Coupler Feedthroughs CF Flanges, O-Ring Sealed

REDUCED

FLANGE	No of F/T	PART NUMBER
16CF	1	152-FCF-C16
40CF	1	152-FCF-C40
40CF	2	152-FCF-C40-2
40CF	3	152-FCF-C40-3
40CF	4	152-FCF-C40-4

### Specification In-Vacuum Fibre for Coupler F/T

Vacuum	10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar
Fibre Type	Step Index Multimode 400µm
Core	High Purity Synthetic Silica
Cladding	Doped Silica
Shielding	Stainless Steel
Minimum Bend Radius	80mm
Connectors	F-SMA-905 Ferrule on one side as option
Transmission	See Spectra on page 7.16



In-vacuum cable: F-SMA connector with SS shielded fibre.

This Vacuum Side Plug is used to vacuum seal unused feedthroughs.

### In-Vacuum Multimode Fibres UHV Versions 400 micron

REDUCED

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
UV, SMA-SMA	300	151-SMA400-UV-300
UV, SMA-SMA	600	151-SMA400-UV-600
UV, SMA-Ferrule	600	151-SMA400F-UV-600
IR, SMA-SMA	300	151-SMA400-IR-300
IR, SMA-SMA	600	151-SMA400-IR-600
IR, SMA-Ferrule	600	151-SMA400F-IR-600

Other lengths available! 200µm and 600µm on request.

### Replacement O-Rings

O-RING	No per PKT.	PART NUMBER
BUNA-N	10	152-FCF-OB-10
VITON	1	152-FCF-OV

### Fibre Optic Coupler Feedthroughs Vacuum Side Plug

TYPE	No per PKT.	PART NUMBER
PLUG	1	152-FPLUG

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### UHV Fibre Optic All Metal Feedthroughs

Allectra offers Fibre Optic All Metal Feedthroughs:

- UHV Fibre Optic All-Metal feedthrough - 600  $\mu\text{m}$  Multi-mode Fibre
- Also available with 200 $\mu\text{m}$  and 400 $\mu\text{m}$  fibre
- UHV Fibre Optic F-SMA Couplers - Air and Vacuum Service
- Max. Power: 100kW/  $\text{cm}^2$  CW  
 500kW/  $\text{cm}^2$  Pulses < 1 $\mu\text{s}$   
 (theoretical values by ideal beam profile)



#### Specification UHV Fibre Optic All-Metal F/T

Vacuum	UHV, <2x 10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Temperature	200°C max. bakeout
Fibre	600 $\mu\text{m}$ Step index Multimode
Damping UV Type	<1.2db/m at 248nm <0.26db/m at 308nm
Damping IR Type	<0.01db/m at 1064nm
Transmission spectra	see next page

#### UHV Fibre Optic All-Metal feedthrough includes 600 micron Multimode Fibre

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
16CF	UV	150-FFT-UV-C16
40CF	UV	150-FFT-UV-C40
40CF	UV x 2	150-FFT-UV-C40-2
16CF	IR	150-FFT-IR-C16
40CF	IR	150-FFT-IR-C40
40CF	IR x 2	150-FFT-IR-C40-2



Feedthrough with Vacuum Side Coupler



150-FFT-UV-C40

#### Specification for In-Vacuum Fibre (600 $\mu\text{m}$ ) for All-metal Feedthrough

Vacuum	10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar
Fibre Type	Step Index Multimode 600 $\mu\text{m}$
Core	High Purity Synthetic Silica
Cladding	Doped Silica
Shielding	Stainless Steel
Minimum Bend Radius	80mm
Connectors	F-SMA-905 Ferrule on one side as option

#### In-Vacuum Fibres UHV Versions Step Index Multimode 600 $\mu\text{m}$

REDUCED

TYPE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
UV, SMA-SMA	300	151-SMA600-UV-300
UV, SMA-SMA	600	151-SMA600-UV-600
UV, SMA-Ferrule	300	151-SMA600F-UV-300
UV, SMA-Ferrule	600	151-SMA600F-UV-600
IR, SMA-SMA	300	151-SMA600-IR-300
IR, SMA-SMA	600	151-SMA600-IR-600
IR, SMA-Ferrule	600	151-SMA600F-IR-600

Other lengths available on request

#### UHV Fibre Optic F-SMA Couplers Air and Vacuum Service

VACUUM	TYPE	PART NUMBER
UHV	F-SMA	151-FC-UHV
AIR	F-SMA	151-FC-AIR



The UHV Feedthroughs use the same in-vacuum fibre as the Coupler Feedthroughs. We can offer custom lengths as required.

### UHV Fibreoptic Feedthrough with attached In-vacuum Fibre, SMA Types

Fibreoptic Feedthroughs with attached In-vacuum Fibre reduce transmission losses as well as costs. The 400µm fibre has F-SMA905 connectors on both ends. A ferrule on the vacuum end is also available. Also available with 200µm and 600µm fibres and with FC-PC connectors.

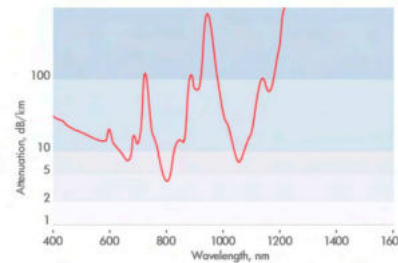


#### General Specification for Multi-mode Fibres

Vacuum	UHV, <math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s
Seal	All Metal
Connectors	SS (Vacuum side)
Temperature	200°C bakeout -25...+75°C working
Fibre Type	Multi-Mode Fibre, Step Index, 400µm Core ø
Nom. Aperture	0.22
Connectors	FSMA-905 both sides (= SMA) ferrule without nut optional on vacuum side
Standard length	up to 1000mm

#### UHV Fibre Feedthroughs 400 micron Multi-mode F-SMA to F-SMA, UV Type, 1m Fibre

FLANGE	FIBRE	PART NUMBER
16CF	1x UV	150-UV-S-S-1000-C16
40CF	1x UV	150-UV-S-S-1000-C40
40CF	2x UV	150-UV-S-S-1000-C40-2
40CF	3x UV	150-UV-S-S-1000-C40-3



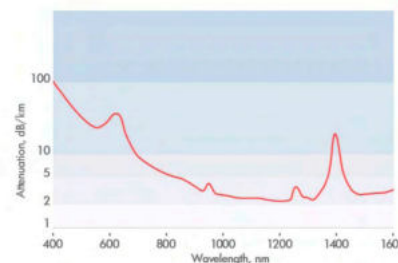
Attenuation versus wavelength for UV fibre. Values are given in dB/km (valid for 200µm/400µm and 600µm fibres)

#### Specification for UV Fibre 200/400/600 micron Multi-mode

UV FIBRE Type	(200...) 400 – 1600nm
Transmission	~3 dB /m at 200nm
Damping of fibre	~0.05 dB/m at 400nm <0.15 dB/m 400 ... 900nm

#### UHV Fibre Feedthroughs 400 micron Multi-mode F-SMA to F-SMA, IR Type, 1m Fibre

FLANGE	FIBRE	PART NUMBER
16CF	1x IR	150-IR-S-S-1000-C16
40CF	1x IR	150-IR-S-S-1000-C40
40CF	2x IR	150-IR-S-S-1000-C40-2
40CF	3x IR	150-IR-S-S-1000-C40-3



Attenuation versus wavelength for IR fibre. Values are given in dB/km (valid for 200µm/400µm and 600µm fibres)

#### Specification for IR Fibre 200/400/600 micron Multi-mode

IR FIBRE Type	(400...) 600 – 2000nm
Transmission	~0.1 dB /m at 400nm
Damping of fibre	~0.05 dB/m at 600nm ~0.03 dB/m at 1000nm ~0.03 dB/m at 1600nm

These fibres can be extended in Vacuum by using a Fibre Coupler and a SMA UHV Fibre

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiber optic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## 125µm UHV Fibre Feedthroughs, Multi-Mode and Single Mode

Fibres with a cladding diameter of 125µm are offered with FC-PC Connectors. On the air side, the fibre has a standard length of 300mm. On the vacuum side a version with a Ferrule instead of the FC connector is offered.

A Multi-mode version with 50µm core is available as well as two Single mode types with 9µm or 6µm cores.

*Air and vacuum side lengths can be made according your requirements!*

### General Specification 125µm Fibre types

Vacuum	UHV, <math>5 \times 10^{-10}</math> mbar l/s
Sealing	All Metal
Temperature	200°C bakeout -25...+75°C working
Connectors	FC-PC (physical contact) both sides Ferrule on vacuum side optional
Fibres	Graded-Index Fibre, 125µm cladding diameter
Standard Lengths	up to 1000mm, 300mm on Air



FC-PC connector with ceramic ferrule on the vacuum end of the feedthrough. Alternatively the fibre end can be terminated with a ferrule. Customised lengths are possible.

### Specification 125/50µm Multi-Mode Fibre F/T

Fibre Type	Multimode, 50µm Core Ø, 125µm OD
Transmission	600 – 2000 nm
Nom. Aperture	0.22
Damping	~0.014 dB /m at 1300nm

### UHV Fibre Optic All-Metal Feedthrough 50µm Core, 125µm OD, Multi-Mode Fibre 1m long NEW

FLANGE	FIBRE	PART NUMBER
16CF	1x 125/50µm, 1000 mm	150-50-F-F-1000-300-C16
40CF	1x 125/50µm, 1000 mm	150-50-F-F-1000-300-C40
40CF	2x 125/50µm, 1000 mm	150-50-F-F-1000-300-C40-2
40CF	3x 125/50µm, 1000 mm	150-50-F-F-1000-300-C40-3

### Specification 125/9µm Single-Mode Fibre F/T

Fibre Type	Monomode, 9µm Core Ø, 125µm OD
Transmission	1300 – 1600 nm
Cut-Off	<1250 nm
Num. Aperture	0.13
Damping	~0.0055 dB /m at 1300nm

### UHV Fibre Optic All-Metal feedthrough 9µm Core, 125µm OD, Single-Mode Fibre 1m long NEW

FLANGE	FIBRE	PART NUMBER
16CF	1x 125/9µm, 1000 mm	150-09-F-F-1000-300-C16
40CF	1x 125/9µm, 1000 mm	150-09-F-F-1000-300-C40
40CF	2x 125/9µm, 1000 mm	150-09-F-F-1000-300-C40-2
40CF	3x 125/9µm, 1000 mm	150-09-F-F-1000-300-C40-3

### Specification 125/6µm Single-Mode Fibre F/T

Fibre Type	Monomode, 6µm Core Ø, 125µm OD
Transmission	800 – 900 nm
Cut-Off	<770 nm
Num. Aperture	0.13
Damping	~0.0105 dB /m at 850nm

### UHV Fibre Optic All-Metal Feedthrough 6µm Core, 125µm OD, Single-Mode Fibre 1m long NEW

FLANGE	FIBRE	PART NUMBER
16CF	1x 125/6µm, 1000 mm	150-06-F-F-1000-300-C16
40CF	1x 125/6µm, 1000 mm	150-06-F-F-1000-300-C40
40CF	2x 125/6µm, 1000 mm	150-06-F-F-1000-300-C40-2
40CF	3x 125/6µm, 1000 mm	150-06-F-F-1000-300-C40-3

Fibre Coupler for air and vacuum side are available: we offer FC-FC and FC-ST types.

**UHV and High Vacuum Valves**



**8.1 UHV AND HIGH VACUUM GATE VALVES**

-> Page 8.2

- UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves - Manual
- UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves - Pneumatic with Position Indicator
- UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves - Spare Gasket Sets
- High Vacuum Rectangular Gate Valves - Pneumatic with Position Indicator



**8.2 UHV AND HIGH VACUUM RIGHT ANGLE VALVES -> Page 8.4**

- SMC Valves, Right Angle - Manual
- SMC Valves, Right Angle - Pneumatic
- CF UHV Right Angle Valves - Stainless Steel - Manual
- CF UHV Right Angle Valves - Stainless Steel - Pneumatic



**8.3 ALL METAL VALVES**

-> Page 8.5

- UHV All metal Valves - Manual Right Angle
- UHV Miniature Leak Valve
- UHV Precision Leak Valve



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves - Manual

### Pneumatic with Position Indicator

As Distribution partner of HVA, Allectra offers a full range of Gate Valves for HV and UHV applications.

More than 30 years of experience make HVA valves to one of the leading valve manufacturers over the world.

- Manual and Electro-pneumatic versions
- Edge Welded Bellows plate movement
- Spare parts and In House Service
- 1 Million Cycles as option



### Specification Gate Valves - Manual

Sizes	DN16CF - DN350CF DN16KF - DN600ISO
Material	Stainless Steel
Max. Temperature	open 200°C closed 150°C
Bellows	Edge Welded
Gasket Gate	Viton
Bonnet seal	Metal (UHV) / Viton (HV)
Vacuum	<2*10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar l/s
Orientation	any
Cycles	100.000 to first service

*For full dimensional information please ask the Sales Office for the Gate Valve Data Sheet*

### Specification Gate Valves - Pneumatic

Air Cylinder	Aluminium-cylinder
Air Pressure	4.8 - 6.9 bar adjustable closure speed
Solenoid	24V DC Standard
Position Indicator	REED, 28V max. 20 mA



### UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves MANUAL

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
16CF	39,6	515-GV-C16
40CF	51,6	515-GV-C40
63CF	61,2	515-GV-C63
100CF	75,4	515-GV-C100
160CF	80,5	515-GV-C160
200CF	85,0	515-GV-C200
250CF	92,8	515-GV-C250
16KF	75,2	515-GV-K16
40KF	50,7	515-GV-K40
50KF	50,7	515-GV-K50
63-ISO	51,4	515-GV-ISO63
100-ISO	61,2	515-GV-ISO100
160-ISO	59,9	515-GV-ISO160
200-ISO	67,4	515-GV-ISO200
250-ISO	80,1	515-GV-ISO250

### UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves PNEUMATIC WITH POSITION INDICATOR

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
16CF	39,6	515-GV-C16-P
40CF	51,6	515-GV-C40-P
63CF	61,2	515-GV-C63-P
100CF	75,4	515-GV-C100-P
160CF	80,5	515-GV-C160-P
200CF	85,0	515-GV-C200-P
250CF	92,8	515-GV-C250-P
16KF	75,2	515-GV-K16-P
40KF	50,7	515-GV-K40-P
50KF	50,7	515-GV-K50-P
63-ISO	51,4	515-GV-ISO63-P
100-ISO	61,2	515-GV-ISO100-P
160-ISO	59,9	515-GV-ISO160-P
200-ISO	67,4	515-GV-ISO200-P
250-ISO	80,1	515-GV-ISO250-P

*From left to right:*  
 - 515-GV-C100, manual  
 - 511-GV-C160-P, pneumatic  
 - 511-GV-C200, manual

**UHV and High Vacuum Gate Valves - Spare Gasket-Sets**

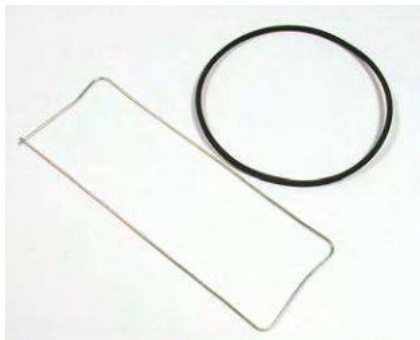
**Rectangular Pneumatic Gate Valves**

Allectra Gate Valves are designed for convenient user servicing. The valve mechanism can be removed leaving the body in the vacuum system.  
 All constructional bolts are metric.  
 Spares are readily available.



**Specification for UHV/ HV Gate Valves Spare Gasket Sets**

Gaskets	Replacement Gasket Sets include two Gaskets (UHV: Viton + Metal)
Spare Parts	A full range of Spare Parts including bellows and pneumatic cylinders are available on request.



*Spare Gate Valve Gasket set*

**Specification for Rectangular Gate Valves**

Vacuum	HV 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Bakeout	150°C open and closed (Sensor 60°C max)
Air cylinder	Aluminium-cylinder
Air Pressure	4.8 – 6.9 bar adjustable closure speed
Solenoid	24V DC Standard
Position Indicator	REED, 28V max. 20mA
First service	1.000.000 cycles

**UHV CF Gate Valves SPARE GASKET SETS (1Viton, 1 Metal)**

FLANGE	GASKETS	PART NUMBER
16CF	2	515-GVG-C16
40CF	2	515-GVG-C40
63ICF	2	515-GVG-C63
100CF	2	515-GVG-C100
160CF	2	515-GVG-C160
200CF	2	515-GVG-C200
250CF	2	515-GVG-C250

**HV KF/ISO Gate Valves SPARE GASKET SETS (2xViton)**

FLANGE	GASKETS	PART NUMBER
16KF	2	515-GVG-K16
40KF	2	515-GVG-K40
50KF	2	515-GVG-K50
63ISO	2	515-GVG-ISO63
100ISO	2	515-GVG-ISO100
160ISO	2	515-GVG-ISO160
200ISO	2	515-GVG-ISO200
250ISO	2	515-GVG-ISO250

**High Vacuum Rectangular Gate Valves PNEUMATIC WITH POSITION INDICATOR**

APERTURE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
32 X 220	60	515-RAGV-32x220
33 X 332	60	515-RAGV-33x332
46 X 223	60	515-RAGV-46x223
50 X 336	60	515-RAGV-50x336

*For full dimensional information on the Rectangular Gate Valves, please ask Sales Office for the Data Sheet*

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### Viton Sealed Right Angle Valves -SMC-

Allectra represents the high quality SMC pneumatic and manual angle valve. With a standard lifetime of 2.000.000 cycles they are suitable for demanding applications also in industrial applications. Here are only listed the basic versions, many options are available:

- Manual and Pneumatic versions
- CF versions with SS body
- Normally open pneumatic valves
- 2-Step control with bypass (to avoid turbulences)

Please ask for the full SMC catalogue!



#### Specification SMC Right Angle - Aluminium Manual + Pneumatic

Size	16/ 25/ 40/50/ 63KF, ISO-K63
Seal	Viton
Leak rate	<1x10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar l / s
Bake Temp.	60°C / 150°C as option
Port Length	(symmetric) from port to centre axis
16KF	40 mm
25KF	50 mm
40KF	65 mm
50KF	70 mm
ISO-K	88 mm
Lifetime	100.000 manual/ 2 Mio pneum.

Pneumatic valves need an air pressure of 4 -7 bar. A solenoid valve 24V DC is included as standard. Valves listed here are normally closed.

#### Specification for Right Angle Valves - Stainless Steel CF flanges, Manual + Pneumatic

Size	16CF / 40CF / 63CF
Seal	Viton
Leak rate	<10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar l / s
Bakeout temp	150°C closed
Port Length	(symmetric) from port to centre axis
16CF	40mm
40CF	65mm
63CF	105mm

Please ask the Sales Office for a full catalogue of the SMC valves!  
 Inline Valves are available as well.

#### High Vacuum Right Angle Valves Aluminium - MANUAL

FLANGE	SEAL	PART NUMBER
16KF	VITON	518-AV-K16-V-ALU
25KF	VITON	518-AV-K25-V-ALU
40KF	VITON	518-AV-K40-V-ALU
50KF	VITON	518-AV-K50-V-ALU

#### High Vacuum Right Angle Valves Aluminium - PNEUMATIC

FLANGE	SEAL	PART NUMBER
16KF	VITON	518-AVP-K16-V-24V
25KF	VITON	518-AVP-K25-V-24V
40KF	VITON	518-AVP-K40-V-24V
50KF	VITON	518-AVP-K50-V-24V
ISO-K63	VITON	518-AVP-ISO63-V-24V

#### UHV Right Angle Valves Stainless Steel MANUAL

FLANGE	SEAL	PART NUMBER
16CF	VITON	511-AV-C16-V
40CF	VITON	511-AV-C40-V
63CF	VITON	511-AV-C63-V

#### UHV Right Angle Valves Stainless Steel PNEUMATIC

FLANGE	SEAL	PART NUMBER
16CF	VITON	511-AVP-C16-V
40CF	VITON	511-AVP-C40-V
63CF	VITON	511-AVP-C63-V



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



**All Metal Valves - Manual Right Angle**

All Metal Right Angle valves are designed and specially built for Allectra by a major UHV valve company. They are suitable for ultimate UHV service.

- Copper Gasket to Stainless Steel knife edge seal
- With two rotatable through hole flanges
- Bakeable to 450°C
- Stainless Steel construction with a replaceable Copper sealing pad.



**Specification All Metal Valves**

Vacuum	UHV ( $10^{-12}$ mbar to atmosphere)
Leak rate	$< 10^{-11}$ mbar l/s
Material	SS and Copper
Max. Temp.	450°C open 300°C closed
Port length from valve axis	16CF 38 mm 40CF 63 mm
Sealing Pad	Cu- replaceable through side port
Conductance	16CF 5 l/s 40CF 34 l/s

**UHV All metal Valves  
MANUAL RIGHT ANGLE**

FLANGE	TUBE	PART NUMBER
-	19.1	512-AMV16
16CF	19.1	512-AMV16-C16
-	41.3	512-AMV40
40CF	41.3	512-AMV40-C40

**UHV All metal Valves  
Replacement Copper Pads**

FLANGE	SEAL	PART NUMBER
16CF	Cu	512-AMV16-PAD
40CF	Cu	512-AMV40-PAD

**Closure Torque**

All metal Right Angle Valves are provided with a closure mark. They can be closed by aligning the indicator marks on the body and the top nut. Alternatively they can be shut with a torque wrench. The torque required is as below:

512-AMV16	2.4 to 3.7 Nm
512-AMV40	7.7 to 12.1 Nm

*For full dimensional details, please ask Sales Office for the All Metal Valve Data Sheet*



512-AMV40-C40

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

### UHV Miniature Leak Valve

### UHV Precision Leak Valve

Allectra offers two types of UHV leak valves. Both types are an All metal bakeable construction. Miniature type has Nickel diaphragm suitable for hot or corrosive gases

- 16CF or 40CF flanges
- Spare parts available



#### Specification Miniature Leak Valve

Vacuum	UHV
Min leak	10 <sup>-7</sup> mbar-l/sec
Closed leak	< 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar l/s
Max. Inlet Pressure	10 bar
Max. Conductance	0.1 l/s
Max Temp open	450°C
Max. Temp. closed	250°C
Materials	SS, Nickel Diaphragm
Gas inlet	16CF
Gas outlet	16CFT (tapped M4)
suitable for hot or corrosive gases	

#### Miniature UHV Leak Valve 16CF Tapped Flange in base of body

BASE FL.	SIDE FL.	PART NUMBER
16CF TAPPED	16CF	514-LVF-C16

#### Specification Precision Leak Valve

Vacuum	UHV
Min leak	10 <sup>-11</sup> mbar-l/sec
Closed leak	< 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar l/s
Max. Inlet Pressure	10 bar
Max. Conductance	0.1 l/s
Max Temp open	450°C
Max. Temp. closed	250°C
Materials	SS, Sapphire Seal
Gas inlet	16CF
Gas outlet	16CFT (tapped UNC) or 40CF

#### UHV All Metal Valves Precision Leak Valve

BASE FL.	SIDE FL.	PART NUMBER
16CF TAPPED	16CF	514-LVP-C16
40CF	16CF	514-LVP-C40

The Precision Leak valve with 16CF outlet flange is only available with an UNC tapped flange. A set of screws is delivered with this valve.



*For full dimensional details of the UHV leak Valves, please ask the Sales Office for the Leak Valves Data Sheet*

Linear Drives, Rotary Motion Drives and Manipulators



**9.1 LINEAR DRIVES: MANUAL, MOTORIZED, PNEUMATIC**

-> Page 9.2

UHV bellows COMPACT Drives - Manual Knurled-Knob-Types  
 UHV bellows COMPACT Drives - Stepper-Motor-Driven-Types  
 UHV bellows Linear Drives - Manual Push-Pull-Types  
 UHV bellows Linear Drives - Pneumatic-Types and other options



**9.2 ROTARY MOTION DRIVES**

-> Page 9.4

Rotary Motion Drives - UHV-Bellows-Types, Length from flange 38mm  
 Rotary Motion Drives - UHV-Bellows-Types, Extended length types  
 Rotary Motion Drives - Magnetically-Coupled-Type



**9.3 Z-SHIFTERS (LINEAR TRANSLATORS)**

-> Page 9.5

Z-Shifters - UHV bellows type  
 Z-Shifters - Mini Z type  
 Rotary/Linear Push Pull - Differentially pumped



**9.4 UHV MANIPULATORS AND ACCESSORIES**

-> Page 9.6

Compact UHV-Manipulators  
 High Precision UHV-Manipulators  
 UHV Long Travel Z-Translator  
 Compact X-Y Stages  
 Precision Rotary Motion Drives Single axis  
 Precision Rotary Motion Drives Rotation + Linear



**9.5 MAGNETIC TRANSPORTERS AND ACCESSORIES**

-> Page 9.8

UHV Magnetic Transporters  
 High Vacuum Magnetic Transporters  
 Guide Option for Linear Motion Only  
 Quick Access Doors No Viewport  
 Quick Access Doors with Viewport  
 Load Lock Chambers



**9.6 WOBBLE STICKS AND PORT ALIGNERS**

-> Page 9.10

Simple Wobble Stick - no locking mechanism  
 Compact Tilting Port Aligner  
 Precision Tilting Port Aligner

**9.7 In-VACUUM STEPPER MOTORS AND SLIDES**

-> Page 9.11

In-vacuum Stepper Motor/ Fine Vacuum Motor  
 In-vacuum Stepper Motor/ High Vacuum Motor  
 In-vacuum Stepper Motor/ UHV with special lubricant  
 In-vacuum Stepper Motor/ UHV - NO lubricant

In-vacuum Motorised Slides

1 Sub-D  
 2 CM + DIL F/T  
 3 Coax F/T  
 4 Power High Voltage  
 5 Thermo-couple  
 6 Cables Accessories  
 7 Viewports Fiberoptic  
 8 Valves  
 9 Motion Manipulation  
 10 Process Control  
 11 CF Hardware  
 12 KF Hardware  
 13 ISO-K Hardware  
 14 Adaptors Specials  
 15 HV / UHV Chambers  
 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Linear Drives Manual and Motorised – COMPACT type

A new range of linear drives designed for demanding applications where precise positioning of components is required.

- Manual drive with knurled knob and position scale (min readout: 10µm)
- Stepper Motor version with scale and limit switches option

Typical applications include shutter control.

### Specification Compact Drives

Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	220°C max (Stepper Motors removed)
Materials	Stainless Steel, Aluminium
Seal	TIG weld
Bellows	Edge welded
Shaft	6 mm
Shaft tip	M4 tapped hole

### Specification Manual types

Travel/ rev.	1 mm
Min readout	10µm
Dimensions - please ask for a full data sheet	

### Specification Motorised types

Motor	2 phase stepper
Wires	8 wire
Current max	2 A per phase (Bipolar wiring)
Travel	5µm / 1 full step
Repeatability	+/-1 µm typical
Manual knob	included
Limit Switches	Optional



Drive with limit switch box.  
 A single Sub-D connector is used for stepper motor connection and mechanical limit switches



### 16CF MANUAL KNURLED KNOB types 6 mm shaft

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16CF	25 mm	612-CLD25-C16
16CF	50 mm	612-CLD50-C16
16CF	100 mm	612-CLD100-C16

Note: also available on 40CF and other flanges

### 16KF MANUAL KNURLED KNOB types 6 mm shaft

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16KF	25 mm	612-CLD25-K16
16KF	50 mm	612-CLD50-K16
16KF	100 mm	612-CLD100-K16

Note: also available on 25KF and 40KF flanges

### UHV bellows COMPACT Drives STEPPER MOTOR driven types - 6 mm shaft

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16CF	25 mm	612-CLD25-SM-C16
16CF	50 mm	612-CLD50-SM-C16
16CF	100 mm	612-CLD100-SM-C16

Note: also available on KF and other flanges

### UHV bellows COMPACT Drives STEPPER MOTOR with LIMIT SWITCH BOX

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16CF	25 mm	612-CLD25-SM-LS-C16
16CF	50 mm	612-CLD50-SM-LS-C16
16CF	100 mm	612-CLD100-SM-LS-C16

Note: also available on KF and other flanges

The standard axis has a diameter of 6mm with an M4 vented thread in the tip. Min. Length is 90mm for CF16, 101mm for CF40 and 102mm for all KF versions.

We can offer special axis with competitive prices. Please ask for your quote

**Linear Drives, Push-Pull and Pneumatic**

Linear drives are designed for rapid full travel operation where fast response is required. Note that the drivers are interchangeable and the Manual one can be exchanged for Pneumatic. Additionally a Manual knob allowing intermediate position control is available as an option.

- Manual version Quick Action Push-Pull
- Pneumatic option
- All metal edge welded bellows construction

**Specification Linear Drives**

Vacuum	UHV
Temperature	220°C max
Materials	Stainless Steel
Seal	weld
Bellows	Edge welded
Shaft	6 mm
Cycles	>10.000
Operation	Manual Push-Pull ( Rotary Knob + Pneumatic actuator option)



612-LD100-PP-C16, Push-Pull drive with 100 mm travel

**Specification Pneumatic types**

Air pressure	5-7 bar
Voltage	24 V DC
	24 V AC and 240 V AC option



Pneumatic linear drive 612-LD50-PM-C16 with rotary knob exchange kit



**16CF UHV bellows Linear Drives  
MANUAL PUSH-PULL types**

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16CF	25 mm	612-LD25-PP-C16
16CF	50 mm	612-LD50-PP-C16
16CF	100 mm	612-LD100-PP-C16

Note: also available on 40CF and other flanges

**16KF bellows Linear Drives  
MANUAL PUSH-PULL types**

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16KF	25 mm	612-LD25-PP-K16
16KF	50 mm	612-LD50-PP-K16
16KF	100 mm	612-LD100-PP-K16

Note: also available on 25KF, 40KF and other flanges

**UHV bellows Linear Drives  
PNEUMATIC types**

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16CF	25 mm	612-LD25-PM-C16
16CF	50 mm	612-LD50-PM-C16
16CF	100 mm	612-LD100-PM-C16

Note: also available on KF and other flanges

**UHV bellows Linear Drives  
OPTIONS**

OPTION	PART NUMBER
Position indicator	614-LD-PI
Double axis	614-LD-DD
Solenoid	24V DC 614-SV-24VDC
Solenoid	230V AC 614-SV-230V
Rot. Knob exchange kit	614-KIT-RD-XXX
Push-Pull exchange kit	614-KIT-PP-XXX
Pneumatic exchange kit	614-KIT-PM-XXX

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

### Rotary Motion Drives

Allectra offers both bellows sealed type Rotary Drives and Magnetically Coupled types.  
 A new High Torque Magnetically Coupled Drive is now available.  
 The Bellows Type Rotary Drives are also offered in extended length versions.



Specification Bellows Type Rotary Drives	
Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	220°C max
Materials	Stainless Steel
Bellows	Edge welded
Shaft	6 mm with flat
Shaft length	38mm
Cycles	> 10.000

Rotary Motion Drives UHV bellows types, Length from flange 38 mm		
FLANGE	SHAFT DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16CF	6 mm	611-RD-C16
40CF	6 mm	611-RD-C40



611-RD-C16

Rotary Motion Drives UHV bellows types, Extended length types		
FLANGE	SHAFT DIAM.	PART NUMBER
16CF	6 mm	611-RD-C16-XX
40CF	6 mm	611-RD-C40-XX

Extended length versions are built to order. The Part Number "XX" refers to the length from the flange face to the tip. Please call or e-mail the Sales Office for a quotation.

Specification Magnetically Coupled Drives	
Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	to 150°C / 250°C with magnet removed
Torque	see product table
Shaft	30mm long, M4 tapped hole at tip ø 6mm (16CF) / ø10mm (40CF)
Shaft concentricity	> +/- 0.1mm
Max. Speed	500rpm
Motor	DC or Stepper option Pneumatic actuator option

Rotary Motion Drives Magnetically Coupled type		
FLANGE	TORQUE	PART NUMBER
16CF	0.15Nm	611-MRD-C16L
16CF	0.49Nm	611-MRD-C16
40CF	2.45Nm	611-MRD-C40



High Torque magnetic rotary drive on CF40 Flange. With more than 2.4Nm, it can be used for demanding applications.

The following options are available for Magnetically Coupled Rotary Drives

- DC Motor
- Pneumatic actuator
- Stepper motor

Please contact Sales Office for details

Z-Shifters (Linear Translators)

Z-Shifter Mini-Z type

Differentially Pumped Push-Pull

Allectra offers a range of devices for moving components inside the Vacuum.

- Bellows all metal Z-Shifters with travel up to 200 mm
- Mini Z-Shifters with travel up to 50 mm
- A low cost Rotary/ Linear Push Pull device with a double O ring seal and differential pumping.

Specification Z Shifters

Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	220°C max
Materials	Stainless Steel
Bellows	Edge welded
Flanges	16CF: both tapped 40CF: top flange tapped 63CF: through holes
Through Bore	16CF: 16mm 40CF: 36mm (38mm on request) 63CF: 63mm



621-LTM-C16-25



613-RLHD700-K40  
700mm Travel  
Version without pumping port



Long travel O-ring sealed push-pull drive



613-RLD200-DP-C40 with 16KF Pumping Port



Z-Shifters UHV bellows type

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	25 mm	621-LT-C40-25
40CF	50 mm	621-LT-C40-50
40CF	100 mm	621-LT-C40-100
40CF	150 mm	621-LT-C40-150
40CF	200 mm	621-LT-C40-200
63CF	50 mm	621-LT-C63-50
63CF	100 mm	621-LT-C63-100

Z-Shifters UHV Mini Z type

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
16CF	25 mm	621-LTM-C16-25
16CF	50 mm	621-LTM-C16-50

Rotary/ Linear Push Pull 200 mm / 500 mm travel Differentially pumped dual O rings

NEW

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	200 mm	613-RLD200-DP-C40
25KF	200 mm	613-RLD200-DP-K25
40KF	200 mm	613-RLD200-DP-K40
40CF	700 mm	613-RLHD700-DP-C40
40KF	700 mm	613-RLHD700-DP-K40
40CF	1000 mm	613-RLHD1000-DP-C40
40KF	1000 mm	613-RLHD1000-DP-K40

Other lengths are available on request.

KF Versions are available also without pumping port.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

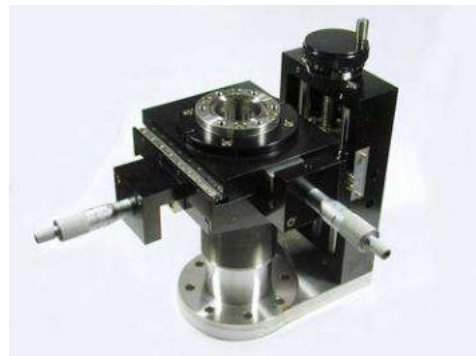
## UHV Compact Manipulator CMX

The Compact Manipulator features:

- UHV Compatibility bakeable to 200°C
- 40CF Flange with 36 mm through bore
- Optional 63CF or 100CF base flange
- +/-10mm of X/Y movement by micrometer

## High Precision X-Y-Z Manipulators HPMX

- 100CF mounting flange with 4 x 16CF accessory ports
- Single and dual axis Precision Rotary Drive options



621-CMX-50-C40 with 63CF base flange option

### Specification Compact X-Y-Z Manipulators

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Stainless Steel, Anodised Aluminium
Temperature	200°C max.
Bellows	Edge Welded
X-Y Motion	Micrometer driven
Operation	Manual with mm-Scale for Z travel
Flange	CF with Tapped holes at top and CF with through holes at bottom
Clear Bore	36mm
Travel	Overall height
50 mm	209 mm
100 mm	276 mm
150 mm	366 mm
200 mm	450 mm

### COMPACT UHV MANIPULATORS Tapped CF Flanges, Bore 36 mm

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	50 mm	621-CMX-50-C40
40CF	100 mm	621-CMX-100-C40
40CF	150 mm	621-CMX-150-C40
40CF	200 mm	621-CMX-200-C40

Note: 63CF or 100CF bottom flange available to order

### Specification High Precision X-Y-Z Manipulators

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Stainless Steel, Anodised Aluminium
Temperature	200°C max.
Bellows	Edge Welded
X-Y Motion	Cross Roller Slides with Precision Micrometers +/-12.5mm (+/-25mm option)
Z Motion	Re-circulating ball guides 50mm up to 200 mm
Flange	40CF tapped at top and 100CF through holes at bottom
Accessory ports	4 x 16CF
Clear Bore	
Standard	36 mm
Wide bellows option	45 mm

### HIGH PRECISION UHV Manipulators 40CFT top flange, 100CF bottom flange

Z TRAVEL	BORE	PART NUMBER
50 mm	36 mm	623-HPMX-50
100 mm	36 mm	623-HPMX-100
150 mm	36 mm	623-HPMX-150
200 mm	36 mm	623-HPMX-200
50 mm	45 mm	623-HPMX-50-W
100 mm	45 mm	623-HPMX-100-W
150 mm	45 mm	623-HPMX-150-W
200 mm	45 mm	623-HPMX-200-W



Detail of a version with additional springs

Allectra can offer custom built sample heating and cooling stages for many applications. Please call or e-mail Sales Office to discuss your requirements



### UHV Z Axis Long Travel Translator

A range of UHV compatible Linear Translators with travel from 150 mm up to 500 mm.  
 40CF Through Hole Flanges top and bottom  
 Clear Bore of 36 mm  
 0.1 mm Z resolution  
 Motorised option



#### Specification Long Travel Z Stages

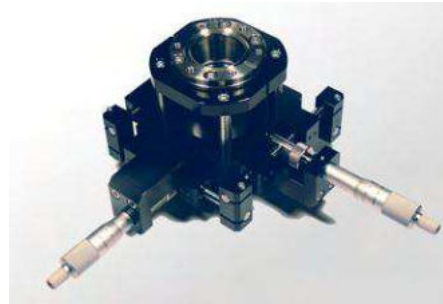
Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	220°C max
Materials	Stainless Steel, Anodised Aluminium
Flanges	40CF with through holes at top and bottom
Bellows	Edge welded 36mm clear bore
Z resolution	0.1 mm
Drive Screw	2-axis type

#### LONG TRAVEL Z Shifters UHV bellows type

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	150 mm	621-ZLT-C40-150
40CF	200 mm	621-ZLT-C40-200
40CF	250 mm	621-ZLT-C40-250
40CF	300 mm	621-ZLT-C40-300
40CF	400 mm	621-ZLT-C40-400
40CF	500 mm	621-ZLT-C40-500

### Compact X-Y stage

+/-10mm of X-Y travel  
 40CF, 63CF or 100CF tapped flanges top and bottom  
 Long travel Translators may be mounted on top of the X-Y stages to form a Long travel manipulator.



#### Specification Compact X-Y Stages

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Stainless Steel
Temperature	200°C max.
Bellows	Edge Welded
X-Y Motion	+/- 10mm Micrometer driven
Flange	CF,tapped holes at top and bottom
Clear Bore	40CF 36 mm 63CF 50 mm 100CF 90 mm

#### Compact X-Y Stages Tapped CF Flanges

FLANGE	BORE	PART NUMBER
40CF	36 mm	622-XY-12-C40
63CF	50 mm	622-XY-12-C63
100CF	90 mm	622-XY-12-C100

### Precision Rotary Drives

Precision extended length Rotary Drives are custom made to suit the application. They are available with Primary Rotation only or Primary and Secondary for use with Sample Holders which have azimuthal motion (tilt) as well as Primary Rotation.

#### Precision Rotary Motion Drives Length to order UHV bellows types, Single axis

FLANGE	SHAFT DIAM.	PART NUMBER
40CF	9.5 mm	611-PRD-C40-XX

#### Precision Rotary Motion Drives Length to order UHV bellows types, ROTATION + LINEAR 6 mm

FLANGE	SHAFT DIAM.	PART NUMBER
40CF	9.0 & 3.0 mm	611-PRD2-C40-XX



611-PRD-C40-XX

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Magnetic Transporters - High Vacuum & UHV

UHV Magnetic Transporters are ideal for long travel applications where High Precision is not required. A typical application is sample transfer from Preparation Chamber to Analysis Chamber. UHV types are suitable for baking to 200°C and can be fitted with a guide to prevent rotary motion if required. For special applications, Allectra can also supply other types of Transporters including Rack and Pinion types and custom sample stages



### General Specification Magnetic Transporters

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	Stainless Steel
Coupling	Magnetic
Decoupling force	20N
Shaft	15.8 mm
End fitting	M5 tapped hole
Temperature	
UHV version	200°C max
Standard	160°C max
Lubricant	
UHV version	none
Standard	330-MCOTE-296

### UHV Magnetic Transporters - No lubricant Linear and Rotary Motion

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	500 mm	615-MTP-0500UHV
40CF	600 mm	615-MTP-0600UHV
40CF	800 mm	615-MTP-0800UHV
40CF	1000 mm	615-MTP-1000UHV



### HIGH VACUUM Magnetic Transporters Linear and Rotary Motion

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	500 mm	615-MTP-0500
40CF	600 mm	615-MTP-0600
40CF	800 mm	615-MTP-0800
40CF	1000 mm	615-MTP-1000

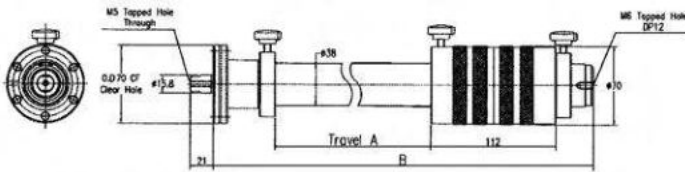
Allectra can also offer special types of Transporters including

- Dual rotation axes
- Rack and pinion

Please call or e-mail Sales Office with details of your requirement

### ALL Magnetic Transporters Guide Option for Linear Motion Only

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	ALL	615-LG-OPT



615-MTP-0500UHV



Allectra offers a design and build service for sample holder accessories for use with Magnetic Transporters. Existing designs include Sample Cassettes and heated Plates.



Custom made heater

**Quick Access Doors and Load Locks**

Allectra's QAD series offer unequalled ease of access to the Prep. Chamber work area with maximum open diameter and maximum View Diameter.

The 160CF Quick Access Door has a work access diameter of 150 mm, the optional viewport has a View Diameter of 135 mm.

An optional Bakeable Micro-switch allows the door to be coupled into safety circuits to prevent, for instance, incorrect and possibly hazardous valve opening.

**General Specification 640-QAD**

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	SS, Aluminium hinge
Viewport	7056 glass
Viewport Seal	Metal sealed, welded
Door seal	Viton O ring
Temp.	200°C max



**Quick Access Doors NO Viewport  
 Viton door seal, includes Bolt Set**

FLANGE	ID (mm)	PART NUMBER
63CF	60	640-QAD63
100CF	95	640-QAD100
160CF	150	640-QAD160

**Quick Access Doors with Viewport  
 Viton door seal, includes Bolt Set**

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM.	PART NUMBER
63CF	60 mm	640-QAD63-VP
100CF	90 mm	640-QAD100-VP
160CF	135 mm	640-QAD160-VP



640-QAD160-VP

Quick Access Doors have a tapped mounting position for a Microswitch to enable the door to be coupled into machine safety circuits. The bakeable microswitch 360-SWITCH-3 (page 70) can be used for high temperature applications.

*General Specification 640-LLC  
 see Chambers Section 15*



640-LLC-100-63-VP

**Load Lock Chambers  
 STAINLESS STEEL with Viton Door & Viewport**

DOOR	VALVE FL.	PART NUMBER
63CF	63CF	640-LLC-63-63-VP
100CF	63CF	640-LLC-100-63-VP
100CF	100CF	640-LLC-100-100-VP
160CF	100CF	640-LLC-160-100-VP
160CF	160CF	640-LLC-160-160-VP

*Complete Load locks                      POR  
 Rectangular Load Locks                POR*

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## Wobble Sticks and Port Aligners

**Wobble Sticks:** Allectra can offer a selection of Wobble Sticks both single and double action with Pincer Grip Jaws or In-Line-Jaws. Please call Sales Office for details and prices.

**Port Aligner:** This bellows stage allows small adjustments of alignment to be made. It is useful for Electron Guns and similar devices. Please call Sales Office.



616-PA-C40

### General Specification Wobble Sticks

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	316L SS for bellows and flanges
Rod	6,35 mm $\varnothing$ , outer length 54mm
Length in Vac.	106 ... 156mm for 50mm version 44 ... 144mm for 100mm version

### Simple Wobble Stick No locking mechanism

FLANGE	ANGLE	PART NUMBER
40CF	50 mm +/- 22°	630-SWS50-C40
40CF	100 mm +/- 22°	630-SWS100-C40



630-SWS100-C40

630-SWS50-C40

### Specification Port Aligner

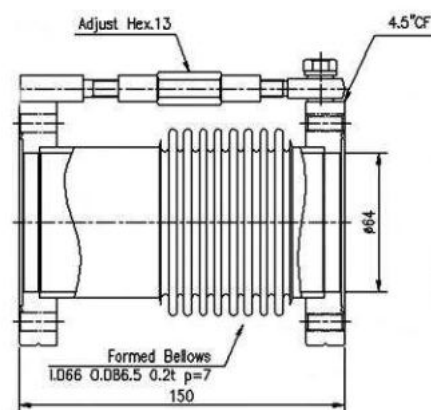
Vacuum	UHV
Temp.	616-PA: 200°C, 616-PPA: 150°C
Materials	316L SS for formed bellows
Top Flange	40CF or 63CF through holes
Bottom Flange	40CFT or 63CFT tapped
Tilt mechanism	3 Rods with position adjustment allowing +/-5° tilt and +/-5mm length
Micrometers	Option PPA models only
Overall height	40CF: 90mm, 63CF: 150mm

### Compact Tilting Port Aligner 3 Positional rods with +/- 8°

FLANGE	CLEAR BORE	PART NUMBER
40CF	36 mm	616-PA-C40
63CF	64 mm	616-PA-C63



616-PPA-C40



616-PA-C63

The Precision Port aligner allows a tilt of +/- 5° and a shift of +/-3mm. Both directions are controlled by micrometer screws

### Precision Tilting Port Aligner Micrometer adjustment

FLANGE	CLEAR BORE	PART NUMBER
40CF	36 mm	616-PPA-C40
63CF	64 mm	616-PPA-C63

## In-vacuum Stepper Motors

Allectra offers a range of In-Vacuum Stepper Motors both High Vacuum and UHV Types. These motors offer an alternative to mechanical linkages and bellows in vacuum. Allectra In-Vacuum Motors are conventional 2 phase stepper motors with 200 (optionally 500) steps per revolution. They may be driven by a wide range of commercially available Controllers and Drivers and are suitable for Half Step and Micro-Step Control systems. Values given here are based on the standard Bi-Polar running mode.



### General Specification In-vacuum Stepper Motor

Electrical	2 phase, 4 wire Stepper Motor
Materials	SS housing, Kapton wire insulation
Phase current	1.2 A (Standard)
Sizes	19mm up to 52mm diameter
Holding Torque	see product tables
Rear Shaft Exten.	Standard (motors can be ordered without shaft extension as an option)
Steps per Revolution	200 Standard (500 as Option)

### In-vacuum Stepper Motor: 200 steps per revolution FINE VACUUM Motor

SIZE	HOLD TORQUE	PART NUMBER
19	3.4 mNm	671-SM19-CL-200-1.2
32	45 mNm	671-SM32-CL-200-1.2
52	405 mNm	671-SM52-CL-200-1.2

### In-vacuum Stepper Motor: 200 steps per revolution HIGH VACUUM Motor

SIZE	HOLD TORQUE	PART NUMBER
19	3.4 mNm	671-SM19-HV-200-1.2
32	45 mNm	671-SM32-HV-200-1.2
52	405 mNm	671-SM52-HV-200-1.2

### Vacuum Specification

Base Vacuum	
Motor type	
Fine Vacuum	10 <sup>-3</sup> mbar, max. 150°C
High Vacuum	10 <sup>-7</sup> mbar, max. 200°C
UHV (lubricated)	10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar, max. 280°C
UHV (dry)	10 <sup>-11</sup> mbar, max. 280°C
Thermocouple	built-in K Type -UHV motors only
Radiation Res.	to 10 <sup>6</sup> J/ kg -UHV types only

### In-vacuum Stepper Motor: 200 steps per revolution UHV with special lubricant

SIZE	HOLD TORQUE	PART NUMBER
19	3.4 mNm	671-SM19-UHVG-200-1.2
32	45 mNm	671-SM32-UHVG-200-1.2
52	405 mNm	671-SM52-UHVG-200-1.2

### In-vacuum Stepper Motor: 200 steps per revolution UHV NO lubricant

SIZE	HOLD TORQUE	PART NUMBER
19	3.4 mNm	671-SM19-UHV-200-1.2
32	45 mNm	671-SM32-UHV-200-1.2
52	405 mNm	671-SM52-UHV-200-1.2

Options for Motors:  
 500 steps per revolution- not available for all types  
 Current per phase 0.3A, 0.6A, 1.2A, 2.5 A, 5A (depending on size)  
 Cryo-Motors for 4K to 40°C  
 Reduction Gears 4:1 down to 256:1

Other size motors on request



Back side view with rear shaft and outgassing holes

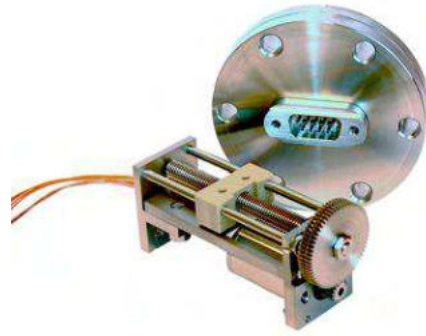
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

### Miniature Motorised Slides

Designed to have smallest possible size with reasonable resolution and price, this slide offers 50 mm travel for low loads (typically 100 g) with a nominal resolution of 1.25  $\mu\text{m}$  per full step. Typical repeatability is < 5  $\mu\text{m}$ .

The vacuum range depends on the choice of Stepper Motor. The slide is UHV compatible. Three different motors are available: HV, UHV-G (with special lubricant) and a dry-lubricant UHV version.

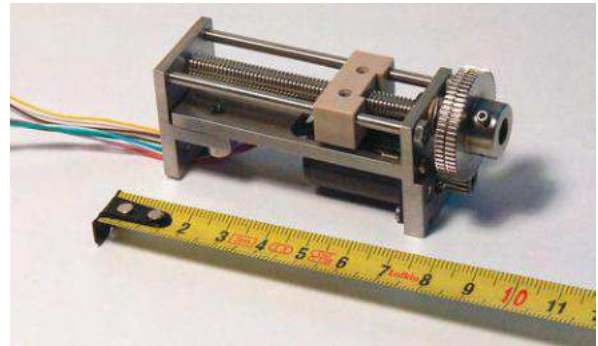


#### General Specification Miniature Slide 50 mm

Base Vacuum	HV	$10^{-7}$ mbar
	UHV(G)	$10^{-10}$ mbar
	UHV	$10^{-11}$ mbar
Material	Stainless Steel, PEEK	
Resolution	1,25 $\mu\text{m}$ / full step	
Dimensions	75 x 27 x 40 mm max.	
Temp. rating	230°C (UHV type only)	

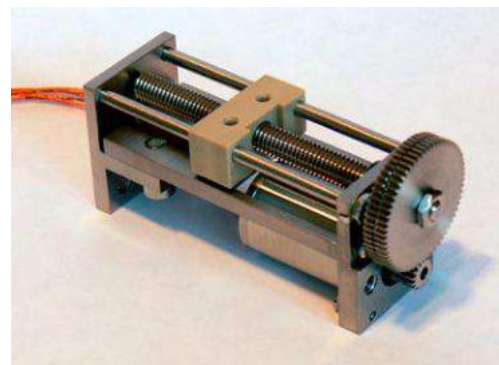
#### In-vacuum Motorised Slide X AXIS

VACUUM	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
HV	50 mm	673-SLIDE50-HV
UHV-G	50 mm	673-SLIDE50-UHVG
UHV	50 mm	673-SLIDE50-UHV



#### In-vacuum Motorised Slide X-Y Slide

VACUUM	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
HV	54 mm	673-SLIDE54XY-HV
UHV-G	54 mm	673-SLIDE54XY-UHVG
UHV	54 mm	673-SLIDE54XY-UHV



Allectra also offers an X-Y-table which can pass through a CF100 flange (102 mm  $\varnothing$  required). This slide gives 54 mm travel in both axes. Larger motors are available which give more force or higher speed for higher loads up to a maximum 500 g.

Allectra offers complete motorised assemblies ready to run, including wiring, feedthroughs and, if required, Stepper Motor Controller. Please call or e-mail Sales Office for details.

*Shielded twisted pair wires (page 64) are very suitable for In-vacuum Motor wiring. Allectra can offer wiring and Feedthroughs for In-vacuum Motors. Please call or e-mail Sales Office.*

Process Measurement and Control



**10.1 SENSOR HEADS AND ACCESSORIES**

-> Page 10.2

- Sensor Heads with water cooling, 760 mm tubes
- Bare Sensor heads
- Bakeable Fixed Sensor Head
- Sensor Head with build-in oscillator
- Single and Dual Heads with shutters



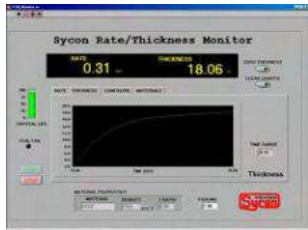
- In-vacuum Cables
- Replacement Quartz Crystals
- Tube connectors



**10.2 THIN FILM MONITORS AND CONTROLLERS**

-> Page 10.3

- Thin Film Monitors
- Thin Film Controller
- Oscillators
- Sensor Heads Complete Package including Monitor, Head, Feedthrough and Cables



**SENSOR HEAD FEEDTHROUGHS**

- refer to Section 3.10 -



**10.3 HIGH VACUUM AND UHV PRESSURE MEASUREMENT**

-> Page 10.4

- Pressure Measurement - Wide Range Gauge
- Pressure Measurement - UHV Ionisation Gauge

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Sensor Heads and Accessories

- Quartz Crystal Sensor Heads
- Bakeable Sensor Heads (up to 250°C)
- Sensor Heads with built-in oscillator
- Sensor Heads with Shutter
- Water connectors

Monitors, Controllers and complete systems - see page 10.3



710-SH



Sensor Head Feedthrough - for details refer to Sec. 3

### General Specification Sensor Head

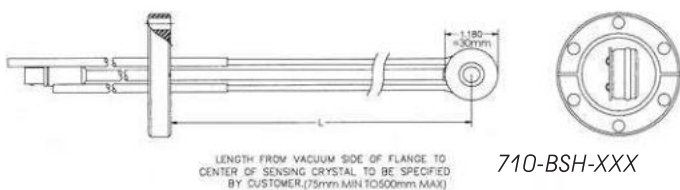
Frequency	6MHz Quartz (Industry Standard)
Cooling	Water cooling (option: no cooling)
Max. Thickness	500 kÅ (Al)
Head Ø	30 mm
Length	adjustable from ca. 100 to 750 mm



The most common head: 710-LPSH



710-RASH



710-BSH-XXX

LENGTH FROM VACUUM SIDE OF FLANGE TO CENTER OF SENSING CRYSTAL TO BE SPECIFIED BY CUSTOMER.(75mm MIN TO 500mm MAX)



Rear side of Sensor Head with integrated oscillator. This version allows up to 9m cable in between the Sensor Head and the Controller.



710-DSH-SHUT

In-Vacuum cable 710-IVC-750



Please contact our sales office for more details on heads with built-in oscillators and for heads with shutters!

### Sensor Heads Water Cooled and Bare Head, max. 175°C

SENSOR	WATERLINES	PART NUMBER
LOW PROFILE	YES	710-LPSH
RIGHT ANGLE	YES	710-RASH
LOW PROFILE	NO	710-SH

### Bakeable Fixed Sensor Head Geometry to order

SENSOR	TYPE	PART NUMBER
BAKEABLE	STRIAGHT	710-BSH-XXX
BAKEABLE	RT ANGLE	710-RABSH-XXX

### Sensor Heads including oscillator 760 mm water connections parallel to Head

SENSOR	TYPE	PART NUMBER
LOW PROFILE	STRAIGHT	710-VSO-100

### Low Profile Sensor Heads Sensor Heads with Shutter

No OF HEADS	SHUTTERS	PART NUMBER
1	1	710-LPSH-SHUT
2	1 OPEN / 1 CLOSED	710-DSH-SHUT
-	FOR SINGLE HEAD	710-SHUTTER1
-	FOR DUAL HEAD	710-SHUTTER2

### ACCESSORIES

#### Swagelock-connectors / Quartz Crystals / Cables

ITEM	PART NUMBER
TUBE CONNECTOR	710-SW-32-48
QUARTZ REPLACEMENTS, 10 off	710-CRYST10
IN-VAC. CABLE 250 mm	710-IVC-250
IN-VAC. CABLE 750 mm	710-IVC-750
IN-VAC. CABLE 910 mm	710-IVC-910

- For other In-Vacuum Microdot cables see Section 6.  
 - For Feedthroughs see Section 3.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



## Thin Film Monitors / Complete Packages

Thin film Monitors display the evaporated thickness and the actual rate; they control the shutter and, with the built-in inputs and outputs they can switch on and off an evaporation source. The Controller STC-2000A is designed to be used for precise control of evaporation sources. Ramps and multi-layers can be done automatically.

For new installations, the STM-2XM Monitor is cost effective. It allows two heads be read out simultaneously.



710-STM-2XM

### General Specification

	STM100-MF	STM-2XM	STM-1/2
Thickness Res.	1.0Å	0.13Å	0.13Å
Rate Resolution	0.1Å/s	0.01Å/s	0.01Å/s
Measures/sec	4	10	10
RS232	YES	YES	YES / USB
RS485	NO	YES	YES / NO
Sensors	1	2	1
Power supply	120/240V	90-240V	5VDC / USB



710-STM-100



Screenshot of the PC / Labview based read-out of STM-1 and STM-2



The compact 710-STM-2 monitor with USB connection

The complete packages contain:

- Sensor Head
- In Vacuum Cable
- 40CF feedthrough for water and signal
- Tube connectors
- Oscillator (external or included )
- Air side cables
- Monitor unit / PC Interface
- Set of replacement Quartz Crystals- 10 off

### Thin Film Monitors

Description	PART NUMBER
Monitor 1 Sensor	710-STM-100
Monitor 2 Sensors	710-STM-2XM
Labview-RS23/485	710-STM-1B
Labview-USB	710-STM-2
CONTROLLER	710-STC-2000A

### Thin Film Monitors COMPLETE PACKAGES including Monitor, head, feedthrough and cables

PACK TYPE	MONITOR	PART NUMBER
PACK1	STM100MF	710-PACK1
2XM	STM-2XM	710-PACK-2XM
PC	STM-1B	710-PACK-PC
PC	STM-2	710-PACK-USB

Sets	PACK1	2XM	PC	USB
Head	LPSH	LPSH	LPSH	LPSH
F/T	40CF	40CF	40CF	40CF
Cable	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm
Oscillator	OSC-PACK	OSC-PACK	-included-	-included-
Monitor	STM100MF	STM-2XM	STM-1B	STM-2

### Oscillator

#### Oscillator Kit with Cables & 10 off Quartz Crystals

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
OSCILLATOR	710-OSC
OSCILLATOR KIT	710-OSC-PACK

For the Deposition Rate Controller STC-2000A, a data sheet with full specifications is available. Please call or e-mail the Sales Office.

Extra information is available for all the monitors. Please ask for the data sheet.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## Wide Range Vacuum Pressure Measurement UHV Ionisation Gauge and Controller

Two different systems are offered here:

- Wide Range Compact HV/UHV System 1000 mbar down to  $10^{-9}$  mbar with Micro Hot Cathode Gauge
- "Classical" UHV Bare Ionisation Gauge for pressures down to  $10^{-11}$  mbar

Other pressure measurement systems (e.g. a Fine Vacuum gauge 1400 mbar down to  $10^{-3}$  mbar) are available on request. Please ask for data sheets.



### Specification Wide Range Compact Gauge

Flange	40CF (40KF on request)
Range	1000 mbar ... $10^{-9}$ mbar
Bakeable	50°C / 180°C electronic removed
Controller	LCD Display, 2 relay outputs, analogue output, RS232

### WIDE RANGE PRESSURE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM 1000 MBAR TO $10^{-9}$ MBAR

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
40CF gauge head	720-WRG-C40
Controller	720-WRC
Windows Software	720-SOFTW

Please ask for data sheet on Wide Range Pressure Measurement system.



## UHV Ionisation Gauge and Controller

The classic system with bare ion gauge and controller,  $10^{-11}$  mbar measurement limit

*UHV Bare Ionisation Gauge with twin Thoria coated Iridium filaments on 40CF flange*



### Pressure Measurement UHV Ionisation Gauge $10^{-3}$ mbar to $10^{-11}$ mbar

FLANGE	FILAMENT	PART NUMBER
40CF	2 x W	720-IG-W
40CF	2 x Th(Ir)	720-IG-TH

### Pressure Measurement Pirani Gauge 1000mbar to $10^{-3}$ mbar

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
16KF	Pirani	720-PIR

### Pressure Measurement UHV Controller and Cables

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
Controller for 1 Gauge	720-IGC-1
Controller for 2 Gauges	720-IGC-2
Cable, 3m bakeable	720-IG-CAB3
Cable, 6m bakeable	720-IG-CAB6
Cable, 9m bakeable	720-IG-CAB9

A wide range of Pressure Measurement Options are available for the Ion Gauge Controller including:

- Module for VG Pirani head
- Thermocouple input for bakeout control

Please ask for the Data Sheet.



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

CF-Hardware



**11.1 STANDARD CF FLANGES 316L STAINLESS STEEL -> Page 11.3**

- Fixed blank Flange - 316L Stainless Steel
- Fixed weld Flange - 316L Stainless Steel
- Fixed blank Flange tapped metric - 316L Stainless Steel
- Fixed weld Flange tapped metric - 316L Stainless Steel
- Rotatable blank Flange - 316L Stainless Steel
- Rotatable weld Flange - 316L Stainless Steel
- ALLECTRA Rotatable Tapped & Through blank Flange - 316L Stainless Steel
- ALLECTRA Rotatable Tapped& Through weld Flange - 316L Stainless Steel



**11.2 SPECIAL SERIES FLANGES 316LN STAINLESS STEEL -> Page 11.5**

- Fixed blank Flange - Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel
- Fixed weld Flange - Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel
- Rotatable blank Flange - Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel
- Rotatable weld Flange - Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel



**11.3 CF FLANGE COPPER GASKETS -> Page 11.6**

- CF style OFE gaskets - Standard finish, individually packed
- CF style OFE gaskets - Soft (annealed) finish, individually packed
- CF style OFE gaskets - Silver plated finish, individually packed
- CF style VITON gaskets - individually packed



**11.4 CF FLANGE HARDWARE -> Page 11.7**

- CF Nut and Bolt Sets (Nuts, Bolts & Washers) - Standard 304 Stainless steel
- CF STUD Sets (Studs, Bolts & Washers) - Standard 304 Stainless steel
- CF Nut and Bolt Sets (Nuts, Bolts & Washers) - Special 316 Stainless steel
- CF Bolt Thread Lubricant - "Anti-Seize"
- CF Nut and Bolt Sets (Nuts, Bolts & Washers) - Silver plated
- CF Nut Plates, Nut Plate holds 2 bolts includes screws
- CF Double Sided Blank Flanges



**11.5 CF FITTINGS -> Page 11.9**

- CF Zero Length Flange Adaptors - 316L Stainless Steel
- CF Fixed Flange and Flange Adaptors with Tube - 316L Stainless Steel
- CF Rotatable Allectra Flange with Tube - 316L Stainless Steel
- CF Straight Connector and Elbow - 316L Stainless Steel
- CF Tee Piece and Reducing Tee Piece - 316L Stainless Steel
- CF 4-Way and 6-Way Cross - 316L Stainless Steel
- CF Reducing 4-Way and 6-Way Cross - 316L Stainless Steel



**11.6 CF EDGE WELDED BELLOWS -> Page 11.13**

- CF Edge Welded Bellows - 316L Stainless Steel

**11.7 CF FLEXIBLE HOSES AND FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS -> Page 11.14**

- CF Flexible Hoses - 316L Stainless Steel with 316L flanges
- CF Flexible Couplings - 316L Stainless Steel with 316L flanges

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### CF Hardware General Introduction

Allectra uses the International System of Stainless Steel CF Flanges bolted together to trap an Oxygen Free Copper gasket which forms the Vacuum Seal. These CF flanges are bakeable to 450°C and suitable for pressures down to 10-12 mbar. Allectra's CF flanges are compatible with the Varian Conflat® and other manufacturer's flanges for sizes up to DN200CF.

Since 2007 the ISO norm ISO3669-2 specifies flanges from 10CF to 400CF. Some non-standardized sizes are still available from various sources.



#### Materials for CF Flanges

CF flanges are made from forged billets or bar of Stainless Steel.

##### Materials

316L (1.4404) is a high quality stainless steel with good welding characteristics and relatively low magnetic permeability.

316LN (1.4429) is a Nitrogen enhanced version of 316L. It has very low magnetic permeability and is suitable for applications where magnetic effects must be avoided. Flanges bigger than 40CF are made out of forged billets.

304 (1.4301) is a general purpose Stainless Steel widely used in High Vacuum which has a higher magnetic permeability and poor welding characteristics.

Atlas Aluminium to Stainless Steel Bi-metal flanges are CF flanges which can be welded directly to Aluminium tube (see Section 16).

##### Allectra Flanges

Blank Flanges and Rotatable Inners are 316L

Rotatable Outers are 304

Special Series Flanges are entirely 316LN



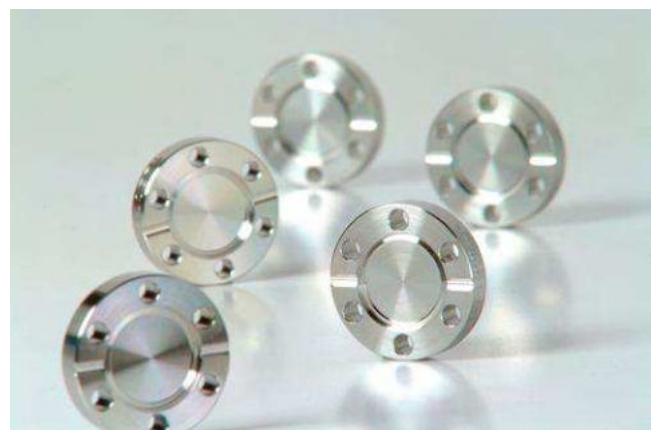
#### Torque for screws:

CF16	4 Nm
CF40	10 Nm
≥ CF63	20 Nm

#### Corrosive Gases

Stainless Steel grade 316L has better resistance to corrosive gases such as Chlorine than 304. For this reason it is the preferred steel for Semiconductor Production applications.

Allectra uses 316L as standard material for flanges as well as for tubes for Vacuum Fittings.



## Standard CF Flanges 316L Stainless Steel

Allectra Standard CF-Flanges are designed to be sealed with an OFE Copper Gasket and are suitable for UHV and Extreme High Vacuum. They are built from High Grade Stainless Steel Type 316L (1.4404).

This material offers:

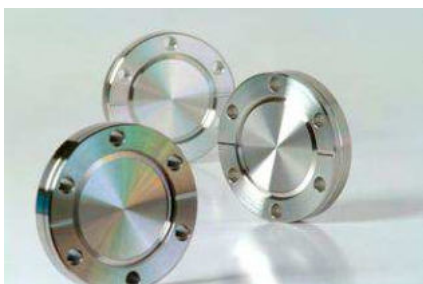
- High Corrosion Resistance
- Good welding characteristics
- No softening (loss of knife edge hardness) at high temperatures.

### General Specification CF Flanges

Vacuum	UHV to 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar
Material	316L (1.4404 SS) Stainless steel
Temp.	-273°C to 450°C
Mag perm.	<1.05 (annealed)



411-CFB100



411-CFB40



### Fixed BLANK Flange 316L Stainless Steel

SIZE	OD mm (inch)	PART NUMBER
16CF	34 (1 1/3")	411-CFB16
40CF	70 (2 3/4")	411-CFB40
63CF	114 (4 1/2")	411-CFB63
100CF	152 (6")	411-CFB100
160CF	202 (8")	411-CFB160
200CF	253 (10")	411-CFB200
250CF	306 (12")	411-CFB250

### Fixed WELD Flange 316L Stainless Steel

SIZE	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	411-CF16-19
16CF*	19	411-CF16-19X
40CF	38.1	411-CF40-38
40CF	41	411-CF40-41
63CF	63.5	411-CF63-63
63CF	70	411-CF63-70
100CF	101.6	411-CF100-101
100CF	108	411-CF100-108
160CF	152.4	411-CF160-152
160CF	159	411-CF160-159
200CF	206	411-CF200-206
250CF	256	411-CF250-256

\* Spigotted flange for tube 19mm OD 17mm ID

### Fixed Blank Flange TAPPED METRIC 316L Stainless Steel

SIZE	OD mm (inch)	PART NUMBER
16CF	34 (1 1/3")	411-CFB16T
40CF	70 (2 2/3")	411-CFB40T
63CF	114 (4 1/2")	411-CFB63T
100CF	152 (6")	411-CFB100T
160CF	202 (8")	411-CFB160T
200CF	253 (10")	411-CFB200T
250CF	306 (12")	411-CFB250T

### Fixed WELD Flange TAPPED METRIC 316L Stainless Steel

SIZE	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	411-CF16-19T
40CF	38.1	411-CF40-38T
40CF	41	411-CF40-41T
63CF	63.5	411-CF63-63T
63CF	70	411-CF63-70T
100CF	101.6	411-CF100-101T
100CF	108	411-CF100-108T
160CF	152.4	411-CF160-152T
160CF	159	411-CF160-159T
200CF	206	411-CF200-206T
250CF	256	411-CF250-256T

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## CF Flanges Rotatable and Allectra Rotatable

Allectra offers conventional Rotatable Flanges with 316L Inner Knife Edge Parts and a 304 Rotatable Bolt Ring which does not contact the Vacuum.

In addition, the ALLECTRA FLANGE is a Rotatable Flange where the Outer has both tapped and through holes. This enables the flange to be used as either a Rotatable Tapped or a standard Rotatable.



### Specification Rotatable Flanges

Vacuum	UHV to 10-12 mbar
Material Inner	316L Stainless Steel
Material Outer	304 Stainless Steel
Bolt Hole pattern	
Rotatable type	Through Holes for metric bolts
Allectra type	Through Holes and Metric Tapped Holes alternated



411-CFB63R

### Rotatable BLANK Flange 316L Stainless Steel inners, 304 outers

SIZE	OD mm (inch)	PART NUMBER
16CF	34 (1 1/3")	411-CFB16R
40CF	70 (2 3/4")	411-CFB40R
63CF	114 (4 1/2")	411-CFB63R
100CF	152 (6")	411-CFB100R
160CF	202 (8")	411-CFB160R
200CF	253 (10")	411-CFB200R
250CF	306 (12")	411-CFB250R

### Rotatable WELD Flange 316L Stainless Steel inners, 304 outers

SIZE	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	411-CF16-19R
16CF*	19	411-CF16-19XR
40CF	38.1	411-CF40-38R
40CF	41	411-CF40-41R
63CF	63.5	411-CF63-63R
63CF	70	411-CF63-70R
100CF	101.6	411-CF100-101R
100CF	108	411-CF100-108R
160CF	152.4	411-CF160-152R
160CF	159	411-CF160-159R
200CF	206	411-CF200-206R
250CF	256	411-CF250-256R

\* Spigotted flange for tube 19od 17id

### ALLECTRA Rotatable Tapped & Through BLANK Flange 316L Stainless Steel inners, 304 outers

SIZE	OD mm (inch)	PART NUMBER
16CF	34 (1 1/3")	411-ACFB16
40CF	70 (2 3/4")	411-ACFB40
63CF	114 (4 1/2")	411-ACFB63
100CF	152 (6")	411-ACFB100
160CF	202 (8")	411-ACFB160
200CF	253 (10")	411-ACFB200
250CF	306 (12")	411-ACFB250

### ALLECTRA Rotatable Tapped & Through WELD Flange 316L Stainless Steel Inners, 304 Outers

SIZE	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	411-ACF16-19
40CF	38.1	411-ACF40-38
40CF	41	411-ACF40-41
63CF	63.5	411-ACF63-63
63CF	70	411-ACF63-70
100CF	101.6	411-ACF100-101
100CF	108	411-ACF100-108
160CF	152.4	411-ACF160-152
160CF	159	411-ACF160-159
200CF	206	411-ACF200-206
250CF	256	411-ACF250-256

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

**Special Series CF Flanges 316LN Stainless Steel**

For Applications which require the lowest magnetic permeability and the highest temperature performance, the stainless steel grade 316LN (1.4429) is recommended by laboratories such as CERN. Unlike many manufacturers Allectra 316LN Series flanges are completely made from 316LN, in the case of rotatable flanges - both the Inner and the Outer parts. The material used is bar; larger sizes from DN63CF and up are made from forged billets.



**General Specification CF LN flanges**

Vacuum	UHV to 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar
Material	316LN (1.4429 ESR SS) Stainless Steel
Rotatable Outers	316LN (1.4429 ESR SS) Stainless Steel
Temp.	-273°C to 450°C
Mag perm.	<1.005



415-CFB16-LN

**FIXED BLANK Flange  
Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel**

SIZE	OD mm (inch)	PART NUMBER
16CF	34 (1 1/3")	415-CFB16-LN
40CF	70 (2 3/4")	415-CFB40-LN
63CF	114 (4 1/2")	415-CFB63-LN
100CF	152 (6")	415-CFB100-LN
160CF	202 (8")	415-CFB160-LN
200CF	253 (10")	415-CFB200-LN
250CF	306 (12")	415-CFB250-LN

**FIXED WELD Flange  
Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel**

SIZE	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	415-CF16-19-LN
16CF*	19	415-CF16-19X-LN
40CF	38.1	415-CF40-38-LN
40CF	41	415-CF40-41-LN
63CF	63.5	415-CF63-63-LN
63CF	70	415-CF63-70-LN
100CF	101.6	415-CF100-101LN
100CF	108	415-CF100-108-LN
160CF	152.4	415-CF160-152-LN
160CF	159	415-CF160-159-LN
200CF	206	415-CF200-206-LN
250CF	256	415-CF250-256-LN

\* Spigotted flange for tube 19od 17id

**ROTATABLE WELD Flange  
Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel**

SIZE	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	19	415-CF16-19R-LN
16CF*	19	415-CF16-19RX-LN
40CF	38.1	415-CF40-38R-LN
40CF	41	415-CF40-41R-LN
63CF	63.5	415-CF63-63R-LN
63CF	70	415-CF63-70R-LN
100CF	101.6	415-CF100-101R-LN
100CF	108	415-CF100-108R-LN
160CF	152.4	415-CF160-152R-LN
160CF	159	415-CF160-159R-LN
200CF	206	415-CF200-206R-LN
250CF	256	415-CF250-256R-LN

\* Spigotted flange for tube 19mm OD 17mm ID

**ROTATABLE BLANK Flange  
Special Series 316LN Stainless Steel**

SIZE	OD mm (inch)	PART NUMBER
16CF	34 (1 1/3")	415-CFB16R-LN
40CF	70 (2 3/4")	415-CFB40R-LN
63CF	114 (4 1/2")	415-CFB63R-LN
100CF	152 (6")	415-CFB100R-LN
160CF	202 (8")	415-CFB160R-LN
200CF	253 (10")	415-CFB200R-LN
250CF	306 (12")	415-CFB250R-LN

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## CF Flange OFE (Copper) Gaskets, CF Flange Viton Gaskets

CF Oxygen Free Copper (OFE) Gaskets are suitable for use to 450°C. Optionally OFE Gaskets can be Silver Plated to provide extra protection against oxidation. Silver Plated Gaskets are recommended for flanges which are very seldom opened. Annealed gaskets are recommended for Viewports.

For frequently opened flanges, Allectra offers special rectangular section Viton gaskets.



### General Specification OFE Gaskets

Material	OFE Oxygen Free Electronic Grade Copper >99.9%
Thickness	2mm
Typical Hardness	
Standard	65 HB
Annealed	45 HB
Soft (Weich) type	45 HB
Max. temp.	450°C
Vacuum	10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar

### CF style OFE gaskets Standard finish, individually packed

SIZE No	ID	PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	10	411-CG16-H
40CF	39	10	411-CG40-H
63CF	63	10	411-CG63-H
100CF	101	10	411-CG100-H
160CF	152	5	411-CG160-H
200CF	203	5	411-CG200-H
250CF	254	5	411-CG250-H

### CF style OFE gaskets Soft (annealed) finish, individually packed

SIZE No	ID	PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
16CF	17	5	411-CG16-W
40CF	40	5	411-CG40-W
63CF	67	5	411-CG63-W
100CF	101	5	411-CG100-A
160CF	152	5	411-CG160-A
200CF	203	5	411-CG200-A
250CF	254	5	411-CG250-A

Note: Gaskets for larger CF sizes available on request

### CF style OFE gaskets Silver plated finish, individually packed

SIZE No	ID	PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
16CF	16	5	411-CG16-SP
40CF	37	5	411-CG40-SP
63CF	63	5	411-CG63-SP
100CF	101	5	411-CG100-SP
160CF	152	5	411-CG160-SP
200CF	203	5	411-CG200-SP
250CF	254	5	411-CG250-SP

Note: Annealed silver plated gaskets on request

### CF style VITON gaskets packs of 2

SIZE	ID	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
16CF	18	2	411-VG16-2
40CF	40	2	411-VG40-2
63CF	65	2	411-VG63-2
100CF	102	2	411-VG100-2
160CF	156	2	411-VG160-2
200CF	203	2	411-VG200-2
250CF	254	2	411-VG250-2



411-CG40-W



Various sizes of Viton Gaskets

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



## CF Flange Nuts and Bolts Sets

Allectra offers three grades of bolts for use with UHV flanges:

- Stainless Steel 304
- Stainless Steel 316 (low magnetic permeability)
- Silver Plated Bolts - (see Section 11.8) which are recommended for frequently baked systems



### General Specification Bolts

Material	
Standard	304 Stainless Steel
Special Series	316L Stainless steel
Heads	
M4	Socket head
above M4	Hexagon head (Socket head option)

Flange Size	Hole Diameter	Qty	Through hole	Lapped hole length	Double sided flanges length
16CF	4.4mm	6	20mm	16mm	30mm
40CF	6.7mm	6	35mm	25mm	55mm
63CF	8.4mm	8	50mm	30mm	65mm
100CF	8.4mm	16	50mm	35mm	70mm
160CF	8.4mm	20	55mm	35mm	80mm
200CF	8.4mm	24	60mm	50mm	90mm
250CF	9.9mm	32	70mm	50mm	100mm

*Recommended bolt sizes for CF Flanges. CF16 flanges use M4, CF40 use M6, all others use M8. The table lists also the quantity of bolt holes in the flanges and the hole diameter for through holes.*

### MoS2-Powder, for air and vacuum use "Anti-Seize"

QTY.	PART NUMBER
10g	330-MOS2-10G

### CF Bolt Thread Lubricant "Anti-Seize"

QTY.	PART NUMBER
30g	330-ANTISEIZE



### CF Nut and Bolt Sets, Packets of 25 Nuts, Bolts & Washers Standard Series 304 Stainless steel SOCKET HEAD BOLT

SIZE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
M4	16	411-M4X16SET-SH
M4	20	411-M4X20SET-SH
M4	30	411-M4X30SET-SH
M6	35	411-M6X35SET-SH
M6	50	411-M6X50SET-SH
M8	30	411-M8X30SET-SH
M8	55	411-M8X55SET-SH

### CF Nut and Bolt Sets, Packets of 25 Nuts, Bolts & Washers Standard Series 304 Stainless steel HEX HEAD BOLT

SIZE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
M6	25	411-M6X25SET-HX
M6	35	411-M6X35SET-HX
M6	55	411-M6X55SET-HX
M8	35	411-M8X35SET-HX
M8	50	411-M8X50SET-HX
M8	60	411-M8X60SET-HX
M8	70	411-M8X70SET-HX

### CF STUD Sets, Packets of 10 Studs, Nuts & Washers Standard Series 304 Stainless steel

SIZE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
M4	25	411-M4-STUD-25
M6	40	411-M6-STUD-40
M8	60	411-M8-STUD-60

### CF Nut and Bolt Sets, Packets of 25 Nuts, Bolts & Washers Special Series 316 Stainless steel

SIZE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
M4	16	411-M4X16SET-316SH
M4	20	411-M4X20SET-316SH
M4	30	411-M4X30SET-316SH
M6	25	411-M6X25SET-316SH
M6	35	411-M6X35SET-316SH
M6	55	411-M6X55SET-316HX
M8	35	411-M8X35SET-316HX
M8	50	411-M8X50SET-316HX
M8	60	411-M8X60SET-316HX
M8	70	411-M8X70SET-316HX

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## CF Flange Silver Plated Nut and Bolt Sets

### CF Nut Plate Sets

Silver plated bolts are not galling and can be used without grease.

Nut Plates are very helpful if space is limited and no second key can be used for holding the nut.



*For General Specification and recommended screw lengths see page 11.7*

### CF Nut and Bolt Sets, Packets of 25 Nuts, Bolts & Washers SILVER PLATED Stainless steel SOCKETHEAD

SIZE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
M4	16	411-M4X16SET-SH-SP
M4	20	411-M4X20SET-SH-SP
M4	30	411-M4X30SET-SH-SP
M6	25	411-M6X25SET-HX-SP
M6	35	411-M6X35SET-HX-SP
M6	55	411-M6X55SET-HX-SP
M8	35	411-M8X35SET-HX-SP
M8	50	411-M8X50SET-HX-SP
M8	60	411-M8X60SET-HX-SP
M8	70	411-M8X70SET-HX-SP

SH: Socket Head

HX: Hex Head

### CF Nut Plate Sets - Nut Plate Set includes Bolts 304 Stainless steel

SIZE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
16CF	3	411-NP16-3
40CF	3	411-NP40-3
63CF	4	411-NP63-4
100CF	8	411-NP100-8
160CF	10	411-NP160-10



## Double Sided CF Flanges

Double Sided Flanges are useful for constructing diaphragms or gas inlets. They are offered as blank flanges for boring to the required size. On request Allectra can bore the flange to size and fit gas inlet or other 16CF or 16KF ports. Please call Sales Office for details.



### Specification Double Sided Flanges

Vacuum	UHV
Material	316L SS
Bolt Holes	Through Holes
Available standard bored versions (412-CFDxx):	
16CF	16mm
40CF	37mm
63CF	64mm
100CF	102mm

### CF Double Sided BLANK Flanges 316L Stainless steel

SIZE	Thickness	PART NUMBER
16CF	7.3 mm	412-CFBD16
40CF	12.7 mm	412-CFBD40
63CF	17.5 mm	412-CFBD63
100CF	20 mm	412-CFBD100
160CF	22 mm	412-CFBD160
200CF	24.5 mm	412-CFBD200

**CF to CF Zero Length Flange Adaptors**  
**CF to CF Adaptors with Tube; Tubulated Flanges**

Zero Length Adaptors are the easiest and most compact way to connect different flange sizes. The smaller flange profile has metric tapped threads.  
 CF Flange Adaptors with tube may be used when a tapped flange cannot be accommodated.  
 CF Flanges With Tube are intended for butt welding to Stainless Steel tube.



**Specification CF Flange Adaptors & Tube Fittings**

Vacuum	UHV to 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar
Material	316L (1.4404 SS) Stainless Steel
Temp.	-270°C to 450°C



412-CF100-40



412-CF100-40  
 The smaller flange is rotatable



413-CFT100  
 Rotatable versions use Allectra Flanges with tapped and through holes

Other sizes and lengths on request - please call Sales Office

**CF Zero Length Flange Adaptors**  
**316L Stainless Steel**

FLANGE 1	FLANGE 2	PART NUMBER
40CF	16CF	412-CFZ40-16
63CF	16CF	412-CFZ63-16
63CF	40CF	412-CFZ63-40
100CF	40CF	412-CFZ100-40
100CF	63CF	412-CFZ100-63
160CF	40CF	412-CFZ160-40
160CF	63CF	412-CFZ160-63
160CF	100CF	412-CFZ160-100
200CF	63CF	412-CFZ200-63
200CF	100CF	412-CFZ200-100
200CF	160CF	412-CFZ200-160

Note: Other sizes and multiples on one flange on request

**CF Flange Adaptors with Tube**  
**316L Stainless Steel**

FLANGE 1-2	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
40-16CF	45	412-CF40-16
63-40CF	75	412-CF63-40
100-40CF	95	412-CF100-40
100-63CF	95	412-CF100-63
160-100CF	105	412-CF160-100
200-100CF	115	412-CF200-100
200-160CF	115	412-CF200-160
250-200CF	125	412-CF250-200

**CF Fixed Flange with Tube**  
**316L Stainless Steel**

FLANGE	LENGTH	TUBE OD	PART NUMBER
16CF	38	19	413-CFT16
40CF	63	40	413-CFT40
63CF	105	70	413-CFT63
100CF	135	108	413-CFT100
160CF	167	159	413-CFT160
200CF	203	206	413-CFT200
250CF	250	256	413-CFT250

**CF Rotatable Allectra Flange with Tube**  
**316L Stainless Steel**

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16CF	38	413-ACFT16
40CF	63	413-ACFT40
63CF	105	413-ACFT63
100CF	135	413-ACFT100
160CF	167	413-ACFT160
200CF	203	413-ACFT200
250CF	250	413-ACFT250

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### CF Straight Connector, Elbow, Tee and Reducing Tee

Allectra offers special Lengths on request:

- Straight Connectors
- Elbows
- Tee Pieces
- Reducing Tees



413-CFX2-C40

#### General Specification CF Fittings

Vacuum	UHV to 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar
Material	316L (1.4404 SS) stainless Steel
Temp.	-273°C to 450°C
Fittings have opposite pairs Fixed & Rotatable Flanges	
Tees have 2 Rotatable Flanges	

#### CF Straight Connector 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
16CF	76	413-CFX2-C16
40CF	126	413-CFX2-C40
63CF	210	413-CFX2-C63
100CF	270	413-CFX2-C100
160CF	334	413-CFX2-C160
200CF	406	413-CFX2-C200
250CF	500	413-CFX2-C250

Note: Other lengths on request

#### CF Elbow 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
16CF	38	413-BOW90-C16
40CF	63	413-BOW90-C40-B
63CF	105	413-BOW90-C63
100CF	135	413-BOW90-C100
160CF	167	413-BOW90-C160
200CF	203	413-BOW90-C200
250CF	250	413-BOW90-C250

Note: Other lengths on request

#### CF TEE PIECE 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A / B	PART NUMBER
16CF	76/ 38	413-CFX3-C16
40CF	126/ 63	413-CFX3-C40
63CF	210/ 105	413-CFX3-C63
100CF	270/ 135	413-CFX3-C100
160CF	334/ 167	413-CFX3-C160
200CF	406/ 203	413-CFX3-C200
250CF	500/ 250	413-CFX3-C250

Note: Other lengths on request

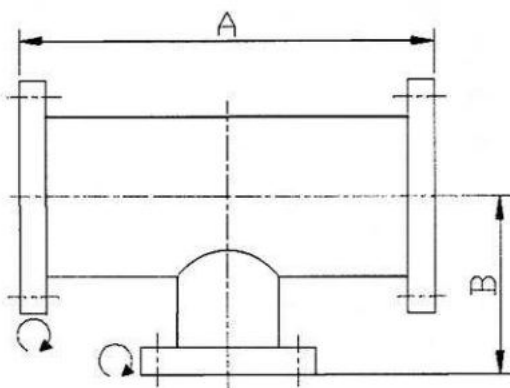
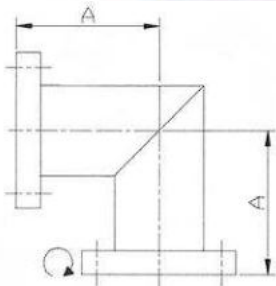
#### CF REDUCING TEE PIECE 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTHS A / B	PART NUMBER
40 - 16CF	126/50	413-CFX3-C40-C16
63 - 40CF	210/75	413-CFX3-C63-C40
100 - 63CF	270/100	413-CFX3-C100-C63
160 - 100CF	334/125	413-CFX3-C160-C100
200 - 160CF	406/150	413-CFX3-C200-C160

Note: Other lengths and flange combinations on request



413-BOW90-C40-B  
 40CF use as standard a curved elbow, other sizes are mitred (curved available on request)



413-CFX3-C40

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## CF 4 Way Crosses

The Material is 316L (1.4404). All fittings can be delivered with 316LN (1.4429) flanges.

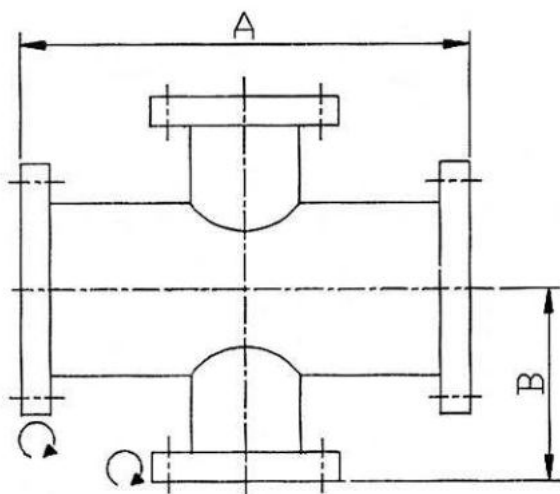
Special Fittings built to Order:

- Custom dimensions including asymmetric types
- Other flange types including combinations
- Fittings with CF-, KF- and ISO-K on the same body
- Extra Rotatable Flanges or Tapped flanges
- Fittings with Bellows

Please call Sales Office for details

### Specification CF Fittings

Vacuum	UHV to 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar
Material	316L (1.4404 SS) stainless Steel
Temp.	-273°C to 450°C
Fittings have opposite pairs Fixed & Rotatable Flanges	



Reducing cross  
413-CFX4-C63-40



Reducing 4 Way Cross with optional fitted one Allectra Flange per axis

### CF STANDARD 4 Way cross 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A/ B	PART NUMBER
16CF	76/ 38	413-CFX4-C16
40CF	126/ 63	413-CFX4-C40
63CF	210/ 105	413-CFX4-C63
100CF	270/ 135	413-CFX4-C100
160CF	334/ 167	413-CFX4-C160
200CF	406/ 203	413-CFX4-C200
250CF	500/ 250	413-CFX4-C250

Note: Other lengths on request

### CF SPHERICAL 4 Way cross 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A/ B	PART NUMBER
16CF	76/ 38	413-CFX4-C16S
40CF	126/ 63	413-CFX4-C40S
63CF	210/ 105	413-CFX4-C63S
100CF	270/ 135	413-CFX4-C100S
160CF	334/ 167	413-CFX4-C160S
200CF	406/ 203	413-CFX4-C200S
250CF	500/ 250	413-CFX4-C250S

Note: Other lengths on request

### CF REDUCING 4 Way Cross 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGES	LENGTHS	PART NUMBER
40 - 16CF	126/ 100	413-CFX4-C40-C16
63 - 40CF	210/ 150	413-CFX4-C63-C40
100 - 63CF	270/ 200	413-CFX4-C100-C63
160 - 100CF	334/ 250	413-CFX4-C160-C100
200 - 160CF	406/ 300	413-CFX4-C200-C160

Note: Other lengths and flange combinations on request

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

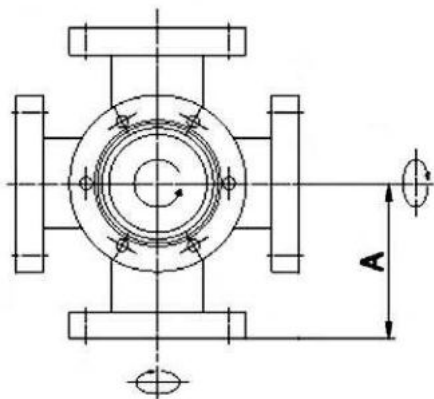
### CF 6 Way Crosses

Standard 6 Way Crosses (Double Crosses) have one Fixed and one Rotatable Flange on each axis. The Fixed Flange is mounted so that the bolt holes straddle the vertical axis. This is the case for all spheres of sizes DN63 CF and over. If required, Crosses can be made with in-line bolt holes. Custom versions with extra or less ports and other Flanges are available on request. Please call Sales Office.



#### Specification CF Fittings

Vacuum UHV to  $10^{-12}$  mbar  
 Material 316L (1.4404) stainless Steel  
 Temp. -273°C to 450°C  
 Fittings have opposite pairs Fixed & Rotatable Flanges



413-CFX6-C40

#### CF STANDARD 6 Way cross 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
16CF	38	413-CFX6-C16
40CF	63	413-CFX6-C40
63CF	105	413-CFX6-C63
100CF	135	413-CFX6-C100
160CF	167	413-CFX6-C160
200CF	203	413-CFX6-C200
250CF	250	413-CFX6-C250

Note: Other lengths on request

#### CF SPHERICAL 6 Way cross 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
40CF	63	413-CFX6-C40S
63CF	105	413-CFX6-C63S
100CF	135	413-CFX6-C100S
160CF	167	413-CFX6-C160S
200CF	203	413-CFX6-C200S
250CF	250	413-CFX6-C250S

Note: Other lengths on request

#### CF REDUCING 6 Way Cross 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGES	LENGTHS	PART NUMBER
40 - 16CF	126/50	413-CFX6-C40-C16
63 - 40CF	210/75	413-CFX6-C63-C40
100 - 63CF	270/100	413-CFX6-C100-C63
160 - 100CF	334/125	413-CFX6-C160-C100
200 - 160CF	406/150	413-CFX6-C200-C160

Note: Other lengths and flange combinations on request



413-CFX6-C40



413-CFX6-C40S

## CF Edge Welded Bellows

Edge Welded Bellows are usually supplied according to Customer's Requirements. Some standard types are offered as suggestions. Please send us details of your application and Allectra will suggest a suitable bellows.

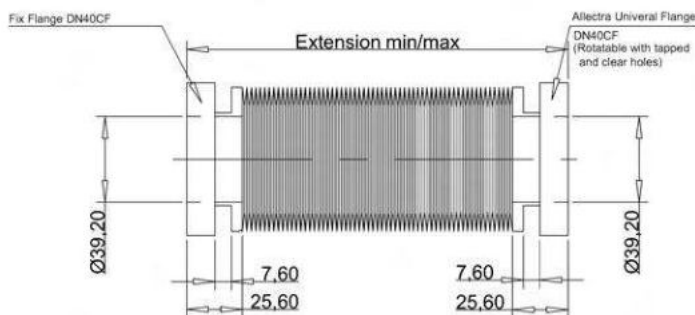


### General Specification Edge Welded Bellows

Vacuum	UHV to 10 <sup>-12</sup> mbar		
Material	316L Stainless steel (1.4404)		
Temp.	450°C max		
Mag perm.	<1.05 (annealed)		
Clear Bore ID	40CF 39.2mm		
Length over Flanges (mm)			
Travel	Min.	Free	Max.
25 mm	57.2	70	82.2
50 mm	63.2	90	113.2
100 mm	75.2	126	175.2
150 mm	87.2	165	237.2
200 mm	99.2	200	299.2

### CF Edge Welded Bellows 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	TRAVEL	PART NUMBER
40CF	25 mm	453-EWB-C40-25
40CF	50 mm	453-EWB-C40-50
40CF	100 mm	453-EWB-C40-100
40CF	150 mm	453-EWB-C40-150



Alternative versions with Tapped Flanges at one end and Allectra Rotatable Flanges at the other end allow a small reduction (around 5mm) in overall minimum length when the shortest possible Bellows is required. Please ask for details.

Allectra uses over-sized bellows to give max. possible conductance and clearance. The bellows itself has 48mm ID, it is limited by the flange to 39.2mm



Custom made bellows assemblies are offered. Please contact the Sales Office with details of the application.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### CF Flexible Hoses

### CF Flexible Couplings

Flexible Hoses are made from SS 316L Hydraulically Formed Bellows.

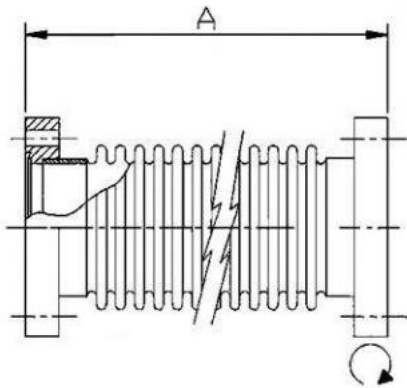
They are used, for example, as pumping lines.

Flexible couplings are used as connections in vacuum systems where some extension and compression are required or to compensate for small degree of misalignment.



#### Specification Flexible Hoses

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	316L Stainless Steel
CF Flanges	1 Fixed & 1 Rotatable
Recommended Min. Bend Radius	
16CF	160mm
40CF	300mm
63CF	600mm



#### Specification Flexible Couplings

Vacuum	UHV
Materials	316L SS
CF Flanges	1 Fixed & 1 Rotatable
Recommended Max. Compression	5% of free length

#### CF Flexible Hoses 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16CF	250 mm	452-HOSE-C16-0250
16CF	500 mm	452-HOSE-C16-0500
16CF	1000 mm	452-HOSE-C16-1000
16CF	2000 mm	452-HOSE-C16-2000
40CF	500 mm	452-HOSE-C40-0500
40CF	1000 mm	452-HOSE-C40-1000
40CF	2000 mm	452-HOSE-C40-2000
63CF	500 mm	452-HOSE-C63-0500
63CF	1000 mm	452-HOSE-C63-1000
63CF	2000 mm	452-HOSE-C63-2000

Note: Other lengths on request

#### CF Flexible Couplings 316L Stainless Steel with 316L flanges

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16CF	110 mm	452-FLX-C16-110
40CF	160 mm	452-FLX-C40-160
63CF	250 mm	452-FLX-C63-250
100CF	250 mm	452-FLX-C100-250
160CF	270 mm	452-FLX-C160-270
200CF	300 mm	452-FLX-C200-300

Note: Other lengths on request

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal



KF Vacuum Hardware



**12.1 KF CLAMPS AND CENTRING RINGS**

-> Page 12.2

- KF Clamps - Standard Aluminium type with Wingnut
- KF Clamps - QUICK clamps with lever action
- KF Centring Ring - ALUMINIUM with VITON O-Ring
- KF Centring Ring - Stainless Steel with VITON O-Ring
- KF Centring Ring - OUTER TYPE with Viton O-Ring
- KF Centring Ring - REDUCER RING Aluminium with Viton O-Ring



**12.2 KF FITTINGS**

-> Page 12.3

- KF Flange - ALUMINIUM
- KF Flange - Stainless Steel
- KF Flange with Tube - SHORT - Stainless Steel
- KF Flange with Tube - LONG - Stainless Steel
- KF Spare O-Rings



- KF Straight Connector - Stainless Steel
- KF Conical Reducers - Stainless Steel
- KF Elbows - Stainless Steel
- KF Tee Pieces - Stainless Steel
- KF Reducing Tee Pieces - Stainless Steel

- KF 4 Way Crosses - Stainless Steel
- KF 6 Way Crosses - Stainless Steel



- KF Transparent Viewflange - Including O-Ring and clamp
- KF Mesh Protection Centring ring and O-Ring - Stainless Steel / Viton

**12.3 KF FLEXIBLE HOSES**

-> Page 12.6

- KF Flexible Hoses - Stainless Steel
- KF Flexible Hoses with protective braid



**12.4 EVAC CLAMPS AND FITTINGS**

-> Page 12.8



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

# 12.2 KF CLAMPS/ CENTRING RINGS

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com



## KF Clamps

The Standard Clamp is made of Aluminium with a wing nut. Quick Action Clamps have a quick release lever action.

## KF Centring Rings

Standard Centring Rings consist of an Inner Aluminium or Stainless Steel carrier with a Viton O Ring. Outer Centring Rings leave the full inner diameter of the Flange free. They are easier to use than the conventional type and can be used equally with DN10/ 16, DN20/ 25 or DN32/ 40 Flanges instead of the Adaptor Centring Rings.

### General Specification 431-KFXX-C

Vacuum Material	High Vacuum Aluminium
-----------------	-----------------------



431-KF25-CQ

For overpressure applications, please use EVAC CHAIN CLAMPS. Together with Aluminium metal seals a pressure range from 10<sup>-11</sup> mbar to 300 bar is possible! See separate EVAC catalogue or contact the Sales Office.



431-KF40-CR-EX

For electrical insulation, polymere clamps and O-Rings with PTFE centring rings are available. Please call or e-mail the Sales Office.

Adaptor Centring Rings can be used to couple together a DN10KF Flange to a DN16KF Flange. As an alternative, Outer Centring Rings can be used in the same way.



### KF Clamps STANDARD Aluminium type with Wingnut

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
10/16KF	16	431-KF16-C
20/25KF	16	431-KF25-C
32/40KF	16	431-KF40-C
50KF	25	431-KF50-C

### KF Clamps QUICK CLAMPS with lever action

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
10/16KF	16	431-KF16-CQ
20/25KF	16	431-KF25-CQ
32/40KF	16	431-KF40-CQ
50KF	25	431-KF50-CQ

### KF Centring Ring ALUMINIUM with Viton O-Ring

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
10KF	8	431-KF10-CR-AV
16KF	8	431-KF16-CR-AV
25KF	8	431-KF25-CR-AV
40KF	8	431-KF40-CR-AV
50KF	8	431-KF50-CR-AV

### KF Centring Ring STAINLESS STEEL with Viton O-Ring

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
10KF	8	431-KF10-CR-SV
16KF	8	431-KF16-CR-SV
25KF	8	431-KF25-CR-SV
40KF	8	431-KF40-CR-SV
50KF	8	431-KF50-CR-SV

### KF Centring Ring OUTER TYPE with Viton O-Ring

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
10/16KF	7	431-KF16-CR-EX
20/25KF	7	431-KF25-CR-EX
32/40KF	7	431-KF40-CR-EX
50KF	7	431-KF50-CR-EX

### KF Centring Ring ADAPTOR RING Aluminium with Viton O-Ring

FLANGE	THICKNESS	PART NUMBER
10/16KF	7	431-KF16-10-CR
20/25KF	7	431-KF25-20-CR
32/40KF	7	431-KF40-32-CR

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

**KF Flanges Aluminium & Stainless Steel**

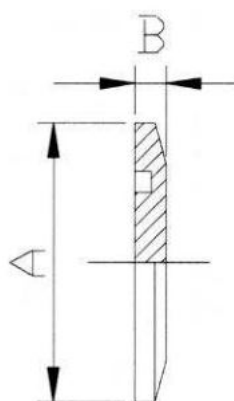
**KF Flanges with Tube**

**KF Spare Viton O-Rings**



**General Specification KF Fittings**

Vacuum	High Vacuum UHV (10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar) with metal seals
Overpressure	Up to 300 bars with special components, ask Sales Office
Materials	Aluminium or Stainless Steel 316L, Glass and Quartz on request



*Drawing of KF Blank Flange*

*Thickenss B is for all sizes (KF10 to KF63) 5mm*

63KF is a special version from EVAC. It is significantly smaller than a 63 ISO-K flange and allows fast and easy closing with Chain Clamps.



*Various Viton O-Rings with Inner and Outer Centring Rings*

**KF Flange ALUMINIUM**

FLANGE	A (mm)	PART NUMBER
10KF	30	431-KF10-B-AL
16KF	30	431-KF16-B-AL
25KF	40	431-KF25-B-AL
40KF	55	431-KF40-B-AL
50KF	75	431-KF50-B-AL

**KF Flange STAINLESS STEEL**

FLANGE	A (mm)	PART NUMBER
10KF	30	431-KF10-B
16KF	30	431-KF16-B
25KF	40	431-KF25-B
40KF	55	431-KF40-B
50KF	75	431-KF50-B
63KF	87	E32.063003.120.563

**KF Flange with Tube SHORT STAINLESS STEEL**

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
10KF	30	433-KF10-TS
16KF	30	433-KF16-TS
25KF	30	433-KF25-TS
40KF	30	433-KF40-TS
50KF	30	433-KF50-TS
63KF	30	E32.063005.111.363

**KF Flange with Tube LONG STAINLESS STEEL**

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
10KF	70	433-KF10-T
16KF	70	433-KF16-T
25KF	70	433-KF25-T
40KF	70	433-KF40-T
50KF	70	433-KF50-T
63KF	60	E32.063005.112.363

**KF Replacement O-Rings VITON**

FLANGE	No PER PKT.	PART NUMBER
10KF	5	431-KF10-O
16KF	5	431-KF16-O
25KF	5	431-KF25-O
40KF	5	431-KF40-O
50KF	5	431-KF50-O
63KF	5	431-KF63-O

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### KF Straight Connectors

### KF Tee Pieces and Reducing Tees

### KF Elbows

### KF Conical Reducers

Non standard length fittings and special versions can be built to order.

Conical Reducers provide a high conductivity solution for matching different Flange sizes



#### KF Straight Connectors STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
10KF	70	433-KFX2-10
16KF	70	433-KFX2-16
25KF	70	433-KFX2-25
40KF	70	433-KFX2-40
50KF	70	433-KFX2-50
63KF	176	E33.063003.111.563

#### KF Elbows STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	A	PART NUMBER
10KF	70	433-KFL-10
16KF	70	433-KFL-16
25KF	70	433-KFL-25
40KF	70	433-KFL-40
50KF	70	433-KFL-50
63KF	88	E33.063003.150.563

#### KF Tee Pieces STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	B	PART NUMBER
10KF	60	433-KFX3-10
16KF	80	433-KFX3-16
25KF	100	433-KFX3-25
40KF	130	433-KFX3-40
50KF	140	433-KFX3-50
63KF	176	E33.063003.160.563

#### KF REDUCING Tee Pieces STAINLESS STEEL

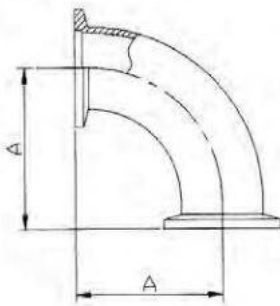
FLANGE	A/C	PART NUMBER
25KF/16KF	50/40	433-KFX3-25-16
40KF/16KF	65/40	433-KFX3-40-16
40KF/25KF	65/50	433-KFX3-40-25
50KF/25KF	70/50	433-KFX3-50-25
50KF/40KF	70/65	433-KFX3-50-40

#### KF Conical Reducers STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
25KF/16KF	40	433-KCR25-16
40KF/16KF	40	433-KCR40-16
40KF/25KF	40	433-KCR40-25
50KF/25KF	40	433-KCR50-25
50KF/40KF	40	433-KCR50-40
63KF/50KF	40	E33.063003.140.365

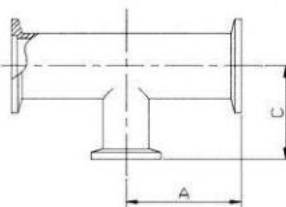
#### Specification KF Fittings

Vacuum	High Vacuum UHV ( $10^{-10}$ mbar) with metal seals
Overpressure	Up to 300 bars with special components, ask Sales Office
Materials	Stainless Steel Aluminium, SS 316L, Glass and Quartz on request

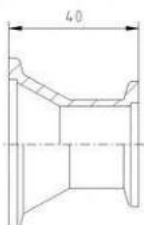


dimensions of Elbow

Aluminium components are available, they are manufactured in one piece without weld



dimensions of Reducing Tee



Conical Reducer

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

**KF 4 and 6 Way Crosses**

**KF Transparent Viewport Flange**

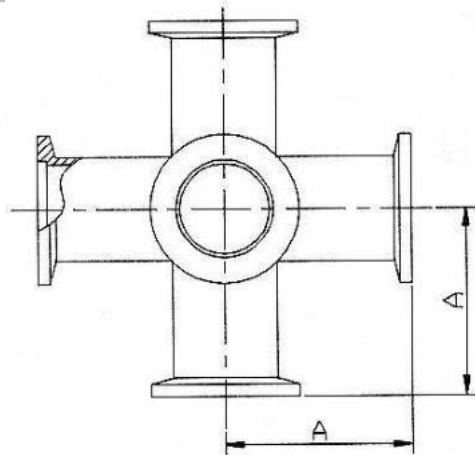
**KF Mesh Protective Centring Ring**

Standard 4 and 6 way Crosses are shown  
 Optionally Crosses can be built to order with custom port length and any required Flanges  
 Transparent Flanges offer a low cost Viewport solution  
 Mesh Centring Rings prevent the passage of unwanted particles.



**Specification KF Crosses**

Vacuum	High Vacuum UHV (10 <sup>-10</sup> mbar) with metal seals
Overpressure	Up to 300 bars with special components, ask Sales Office
Materials	Stainless Steel Aluminium, SS 316L, Glass and Quartz on request



433-KFX6-25

Transparent flanges are also available in Quartz. For over-pressure special metal sealed versions are available.



431-KF25-MESH-SV

**KF 4 Way Crosses  
STAINLESS STEEL**

FLANGE	A	PART NUMBER
16KF	40	433-KFX4-16
25KF	50	433-KFX4-25
40KF	65	433-KFX4-40
50KF	70	433-KFX4-50
63KF	88	E33.063003.170.563

**KF 6 Way Crosses  
STAINLESS STEEL**

FLANGE	A	PART NUMBER
16KF	40	433-KFX6-16
25KF	50	433-KFX6-25
40KF	65	433-KFX6-40
50KF	70	433-KFX6-50

**KF Transparent Viewflange  
Including O-Ring and clamp**

FLANGE	VIEW DIAM	PART NUMBER
16KF	16	120-VPGFS-K16
25KF	25	120-VPGFS-K25
40KF	40	120-VPGFS-K40
50KF	50	120-VPGFS-K50
63KF	63	120-VPGFS-K63

**KF Mesh Protection Centering-Ring and O-Ring  
STAINLESS STEEL/ Viton**

FLANGE	MESH	PART NUMBER
16KF	0.02 mm	431-KF16-MESH-SV
25KF	0.02 mm	431-KF25-MESH-SV
40KF	0.02 mm	431-KF40-MESH-SV
50KF	0.02 mm	431-KF50-MESH-SV

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### KF Flexible Stainless Steel Hoses

Hydraulically Formed Flexible Bellows are ideal for applications such as connecting pumps to vacuum systems.

- Suitable for wide temperature range (-270°C to + 200°C)
- Absorbs vibration and noise from pumps etc.
- Compensates for thermal expansion or contraction of piping.
- Corrects misalignment problems
- A flexible and quick alternative for rigid piping in difficult locations.



#### Specification KF Flexible Hoses

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Temp. Range	-270°C ...700°C for bellows (limited by flange /seal)
Material	Stainless Steel 316L
Recommended Min. Bend Radius	
DN16	160 mm
DN25	190 mm
DN40	300 mm
DN50	320 mm



#### Tube Termination (Unflanged) Hoses

Hoses with standard tube terminations are offered in a range of sizes and lengths. Allectra can fit Flanges of various types to these Hoses as required. Tube Hoses can be fitted with mixtures of KF size Flanges or with different Flange types on each end e.g. 16KF to 16CF.

Also custom lengths are available. Please call Sales Office

#### KF Flexible Hoses 316L Stainless Steel

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16KF	250	452-HOSE-K16-0250
16KF	500	452-HOSE-K16-0500
16KF	1000	452-HOSE-K16-1000
16KF	2000	452-HOSE-K16-2000
25KF	500	452-HOSE-K25-0500
25KF	1000	452-HOSE-K25-1000
25KF	2000	452-HOSE-K25-2000
40KF	500	452-HOSE-K40-0500
40KF	1000	452-HOSE-K40-1000
40KF	2000	452-HOSE-K40-2000
50KF	500	452-HOSE-K50-0500
50KF	1000	452-HOSE-K50-1000
50KF	2000	452-HOSE-K50-2000

#### Flexible Hoses - Tube Termination - Unflanged 316L Stainless Steel

NOM. SIZE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
DN16	500	452-HOSE16-0500
DN16	1000	452-HOSE16-1000
DN16	2000	452-HOSE16-2000
DN25	500	452-HOSE25-0500
DN25	1000	452-HOSE25-1000
DN25	2000	452-HOSE25-2000
DN40	500	452-HOSE40-0500
DN40	1000	452-HOSE40-1000
DN40	2000	452-HOSE40-2000
DN50	500	452-HOSE50-0500
DN50	1000	452-HOSE50-1000
DN50	2000	452-HOSE50-2000

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

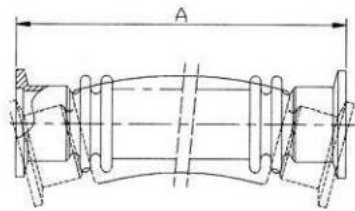
**KF Braided Flexible Hoses and KF PVC Hose**

Braided Flexible Hoses are the same construction as KF Flexible Connectors but with an outer Stainless Steel Flexible Braid which protects the Hose. Flexible Hoses often run in exposed positions and these Braided Hoses are recommended for safety. If used with correct gaskets and Chain Clamps, these hoses can be used for over-pressure.

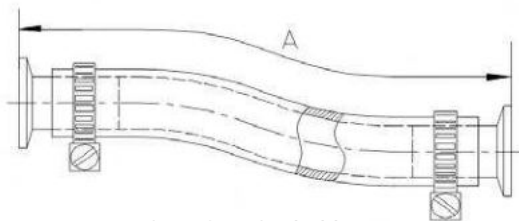
For a low cost alternative to Flexible Hoses, Allectra offers PVC Hose.

**Specification 452-BHOSE**

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Hose Materials	Stainless steel
Outer Braid	Plaited Stainless Steel
Min.Bend radius	16KF: 70mm 25KF: 100mm 40KF: 130mm 50KF: 200mm 63KF: 300mm



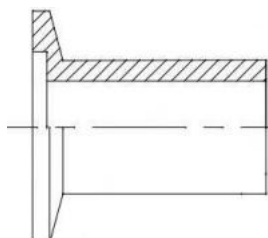
452-BHOSE-K40-0500



452-PVC-KF25-0500

**Specification Flexible Coupling**

Vacuum	High Vacuum
Hose Materials	Stainless steel
Type	Thin Wall High Flexible bellow
Travel	+/-5mm (KF16 / KF25) +/-10mm (KF40)



**KF Braided Flexible Connectors  
STAINLESS STEEL**

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16KF	500	452-BHOSE-K16-0500
16KF	1000	452-BHOSE-K16-1000
25KF	500	452-BHOSE-K25-0500
25KF	1000	452-BHOSE-K25-1000
40KF	500	452-BHOSE-K40-0500
40KF	1000	452-BHOSE-K40-1000
50KF	500	452-BHOSE-K50-0500
50KF	1000	452-BHOSE-K50-1000
63KF	500	E35.063086.112.363
63KF	1000	E35.063086.114.363

**KF PVC Hose  
PVC with Steel Spiral**

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16KF	500	452-PVC-K16-0500
16KF	1000	452-PVC-K16-1000
25KF	500	452-PVC-K25-0500
25KF	1000	452-PVC-K25-1000
40KF	500	452-PVC-K40-0500
40KF	1000	452-PVC-K40-1000
50KF	500	452-PVC-K50-0500
50KF	1000	452-PVC-K50-1000

**KF Flexible Coupling  
High-Flexibility**

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
16KF	60+/-5	452-KFX2-16-BEL
25KF	60+/-5	452-KFX2-25-BEL
40KF	120+/-10	452-KFX2-40-BEL

**KF Flange for PVC Hose  
ALUMINIUM**

FLANGE	FOR HOSE ID	PART NUMBER
16KF	16	452-HF16-K16-AL
25KF	25	452-HF25-K25-AL
40KF	40	452-HF40-K40-AL

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## EVAC Chain-Clamps and Fittings



Glass components with Chain-Clamp



Chain-Clamps for ISO-K 63



CeFIX Flanges with Gasket



sTerIc Clamp Flange, closed with an all metal Chain-Clamp

EVAC offers a large variety of special flanges. Here a short overview. **Please ask for a complete EVAC catalogue.**

### KF:

- KF Flanges in Stainless Steel 304 and 316L
- KF Aluminium components
- KF Flanges and Components like Crosses etc. in Glass (Duran) and Quartz, "EVAC Glass TM"
- KF in the size 63KF
- Metal seals for KF which allow the UHV use of KF components
- Extended temperature range -270°C to 300°C
- High quality Chain Clamps for overpressure applications up to 20 bar

### ISO:

- EVAC ISO tapered flanges with flats for fast Chain-Clamp closure
- Extended vacuum range down to  $10^{-11}$  mbar
- Extended temperature range -270°C to 300°C
- Various Chain-Clamps from "Low Cost" to "High Pressure" Versions for up to 100 bar
- Glass flanges and components up to ISO-160 size

### CeFIX® Flanges:

An all-metal seal flange system without knife edge. Lower sealing force and reusable gaskets are the highlights of this design

- Sizes from NW16 to NW250
- Gaskets compatible with standard CF flange system
- Gaskets reusable up to 10 times
- Seals in Copper, Silver plated Copper, Aluminium, Nickel
- Overpressure up to 100 bar with appropriate Chain-Clamps
- Temperature range -270°C to 300°C

### sTerIc Clamp™:

- Ideal Flange system for biotech, food industry and pharmacy
- Can be sterilized, including Chain-Clamp
- Wide temperature range -200 to +200°C
- Pressure range  $10^{-7}$  mbar up to 10 bar

Alllectra is an authorised Distributor for EVAC products.

Sub-D 1  
 CM + DIL F/T 2  
 Coax F/T 3  
 Power High Voltage 4  
 Thermo-couple 5  
 Cables Accessories 6  
 Viewports Fiberoptic 7  
 Valves 8  
 Motion Manipulation 9  
 Process Control 10  
 CF Hardware 11  
 KF Hardware 12  
 ISO-K Hardware 13  
 Adaptors Specials 14  
 HV / UHV Chambers 15  
 Bi-Metal 16



ISO Flange System



**13.1 ISO CLAMPS AND GASKETS**

-> Page 13.2

ISO Double Claw Clamps - Zinc plated Steel  
 ISO Double Claw Clamps - Stainless Steel  
 ISO Single Claw Clamps - Zinc plated Steel  
 ISO Single Claw Clamps - Stainless Steel



**ISO CENTRING RING WITH O-RING**

ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring - Aluminium/ Viton  
 ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring - Stainless Steel/ Viton

**ISO BLANKFLANGES - STAINLESS STEEL**

ISO-K Blank Flanges  
 ISO-F Rotatable Bolt Rings  
 ISO-F Bolt Sets for joining to Tapped Flanges



**13.2 ISO-K VIEWPORT & FITTINGS**

-> Page 13.5

ISO-K Viton O-Ring sealed Viewports - Borosilicate Glass in Stainless Steel Holder  
 ISO-K Flange with tube - Stainless Steel  
 ISO-K Conical Reducer - Stainless Steel



**ISO-K FITTINGS - STAINLESS STEEL**

ISO-K Straight Connector  
 ISO-K Elbow  
 ISO-K Tee Piece  
 ISO-K Reducing Tee Piece



**13.3 ISO-K 4- AND 6-WAY-CROSSES**

-> Page 13.7

ISO-K 4 Way Cross - TUBE Construction  
 ISO-K 4 Way Cross - SPHERE Construction  
 ISO-K 6 Way Cross - TUBE Construction  
 ISO-K 6 Way Cross - SPHERE Construction



**ISO SPARE O-RINGS AND FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS**

ISO Spare O-Ring - Viton  
 ISO Flexible Bellows Connector - Stainless Steel

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## ISO Clamps and Gaskets

From size DN63 to size DN630, the ISO Norm 1609 specifies a series of Large Vacuum Flanges which are sealed with elastomer seals. These are called ISO-K Flanges or sometimes LF (Large Flanges). They are suitable for elevated temperatures up to 200°C for brief periods and 150°C for continuous operation. ISO-K flanges are sealed with Double Claw Clamps. Alternatively compatible Bolt Flanges are available. The Bolt Flanges are called ISO-F and can be used with ISO-K by means Single Claw Clamps.



### ISO Double Claw Clamps ZINC PLATED STEEL

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63-250 ISO-K	DOUBLE	441-DCC-063-250-S
320-500 ISO-K	DOUBLE	441-DCC-320-500-S

### ISO Double Claw Clamps STAINLESS STEEL

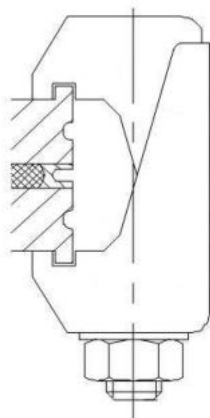
FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63-250 ISO-K	DOUBLE	441-DCC-063-250-SS
320-630 ISO-K	DOUBLE	441-DCC-320-630-SS

### Specification Claw Clamps

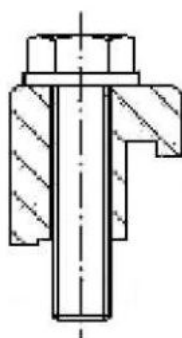
Vacuum	High Vacuum
Materials	Stainless Steel, Zinc plated Steel
Thread Sizes	see Table

Size	Minimum No. of Clamps	Thread* (SCC)
ISO-K 63	4	M8
ISO-K 100	4	M8
ISO-K 160	4	M10
ISO-K 200	6	M10
ISO-K 250	6	M10
ISO-K 320	8	M12
ISO-K 400	8	M12
ISO-K 500	12	M12
ISO-K 630	12	M12

\* Thread in ISO-F flanges for Single claw clamps.



441-DCC



441-SCC

### ISO Single Claw Clamps ZINC PLATED STEEL

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63-100 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-063-100-S
160-250 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-160-250-S
320-500 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-320-500-S

### ISO Single Claw Clamps STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63-100 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-063-100-SS
160-250 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-160-250-SS
320-500 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-320-500-SS
630 ISO-K	SINGLE	441-SCC-630-SS

**ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring**

Allectra Centring Rings have Aluminium or Stainless Steel Carriers with Viton O-Rings as standard. NBR (Buna) O-Ring with Aluminium Carrier are available on request. The Centring Ring consists of an Inner Stainless Steel or Aluminium Ring, a Viton O-Ring. If required an Outer Ring is available as an option. Allectra can deliver High Temperature Viton O-Rings for continuous use up to 200°C!

**General Specification Centring Ring**

Viton O-Ring	
Max. Temp.	200°C
Continuous	150°C
NBR (Buna) O-Ring	
Max. Temp.	100°C
Continuous	80°C



ISO Centring ring with optional outer ring. The outer ring is aluminium for all types.



**ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring ALUMINIUM/ Viton**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO63-CR-AV
100 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO100-CR-AV
160 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO160-CR-AV
200 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO200-CR-AV
250 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO250-CR-AV
320 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO320-CR-AV
400 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO400-CR-AV
500 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO500-CR-AV
630 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO630-CR-AV

**ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring ALUMINIUM/ Viton WITH OUTER RING**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO63-CR-AV-OR
100 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO100-CR-AV-OR
160 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO160-CR-AV-OR
200 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO200-CR-AV-OR
250 ISO	Al/VITON	441-ISO250-CR-AV-OR

**ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring STAINLESS STEEL/ Viton**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO63-CR-SV
100 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO100-CR-SV
160 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO160-CR-SV
200 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO200-CR-SV
250 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO250-CR-SV
320 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO320-CR-SV
400 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO400-CR-SV
500 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO500-CR-SV
630 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO630-CR-SV

**ISO Centring Ring with O-Ring STAINLESS STEEL/ Viton WITH OUTER RING**

FLANGE	TYPE	PART NUMBER
63 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO63-CR-SV-OR
100 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO100-CR-SV-OR
160 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO160-CR-SV-OR
200 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO200-CR-SV-OR
250 ISO	SS/VITON	441-ISO250-CR-SV-OR

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## ISO Blank flanges

Size from 63 ISO-K to size 630 ISO-K are available.

Alllectra offers:

- Blank Flanges
- Weld Flanges to order
- ISO Rotatable Bolt Rings to convert ISO-K Clamp Flanges to ISO-F Bolt Flanges.

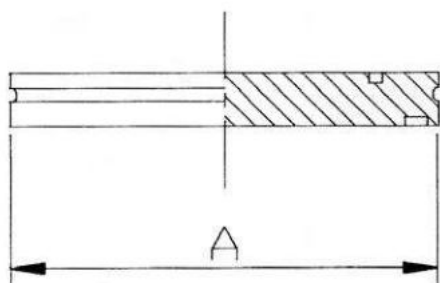
ISO-F (LF Bolt Flanges) available on request.

Aluminium ISO-K Flanges are available to order.

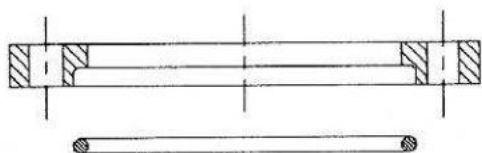


### General Specification ISO Blank Flanges

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Materials	Stainless Steel (Aluminium optional)
Flange thickness	12mm (63-250) 17mm (320-500) 22mm (630)



ISO-K Blank Flange.  
 For dimensions, please ask for data sheet.



Rotatable Bolt Ring converts an ISO-K to an ISO-F Bolt type flange.  
 For dimensions, please ask for data sheet.

### ISO-K Blank Flanges STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	A (mm)	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	95	441-ISO63-B
100 ISO-K	130	441-ISO100-B
160 ISO-K	180	441-ISO160-B
200 ISO-K	240	441-ISO200-B
250 ISO-K	290	441-ISO250-B
320 ISO-K	370	441-ISO320-B
400 ISO-K	450	441-ISO400-B
500 ISO-K	550	441-ISO500-B
630 ISO-K	690	441-ISO630-B

ISO-K WELD FLANGES Please call Sales Office

### ISO-F Rotatable Bolt Rings including Retaining Ring

FLANGE	OD (mm)	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-F	130	441-ISO63-COL
100 ISO-F	165	441-ISO100-COL
160 ISO-F	225	441-ISO160-COL
200 ISO-F	285	441-ISO200-COL
250 ISO-F	335	441-ISO250-COL
320 ISO-F	425	441-ISO320-COL
400 ISO-F	510	441-ISO400-COL
500 ISO-F	610	441-ISO500-COL
630 ISO-F	750	441-ISO630-COL

### ISO-F Bolt Sets for joining to Tapped Flanges STAINLESS STEEL - Packets of 25

Size	No. Boltholes	Thread
ISO-F 63	4	M 8
ISO-F 100	8	M 8
ISO-F 160	8	M10
ISO-F 200	12	M10
ISO-F 250	12	M10
ISO-F 320	16	M12
ISO-F 400	16	M12
ISO-F 500	24	M12
ISO-F 630	24	M12

FLANGE	No PER PACK	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-F	M8-20	411-M8X20
100 ISO-F	M8-20	411-M8X20
160 ISO-F	M10-30	411-M10X30
200 ISO-F	M10-30	411-M10X30
250 ISO-F	M10-30	411-M10X30
320 ISO-F	M12-40	411-M12X40
400 ISO-F	M12-40	411-M12X40
500 ISO-F	M12-40	411-M12X40
630 ISO-F	M12-40	411-M12X40

Note: Longer bolts for use with 2 bolt flanges on request

Sub-D  
1  
CM + DIL  
2  
F/T  
Coax  
3  
F/T  
Power  
4  
High Voltage  
Thermo-  
5  
couple  
Cables  
6  
Accessories  
Viewports  
7  
Fiberoptic  
Valves  
8  
Motion  
9  
Manipulation  
Process  
10  
Control  
CF  
11  
Hardware  
KF  
12  
Hardware  
ISO-K  
13  
Hardware  
Adaptors  
14  
Specials  
HV / UHV  
15  
Chambers  
Bi-Metal  
16

## ISO-K Viewports, Flanges with Tube and Conical Reducers

- ISO Viewports
- ISO Bored Flanges with Tube
- ISO Conical Reducers

For fittings from DN 320 ISO-K to DN630 ISO-K please call Sales Office.

Custom made fittings on request.

### Specification O-Ring Sealed Viewports

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Material	Stainless Steel, Viton O-Ring
Viewport Material	Borosilicate Glass

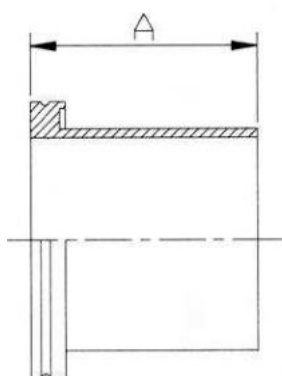


### ISO-K Viton O-Ring Sealed Viewports Borosilicate Glass in Stainless Steel Holder

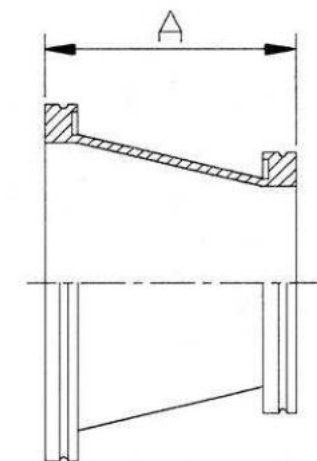
FLANGE	VIEW Ø	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	72	120-VPGO-ISO63
100 ISO-K	104	120-VPGO-ISO100
160 ISO-K	152	120-VPGO-ISO160
200 ISO-K	210	120-VPGO-ISO200



120-VPGO-ISO063 ISO-K Viewport



441-ISO063-TU ISO-K Flange with Tube.  
 Length A for all sizes is 100mm.  
 For full dimensions, please ask for ISO Fittings data sheet



441-ISO100-63-CR ISO-K Conical Reducer  
 For length A see product table

### ISO-K Flange with tube STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	OD/ ID	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	76/70	441-ISO63-TU
100 ISO-K	108/102	441-ISO100-TU
160 ISO-K	159/153	441-ISO160-TU
200 ISO-K	219/213	441-ISO200-TU
250 ISO-K	267/261	441-ISO250-TU
320 ISO-K	324/318	441-ISO320-TU
400 ISO-K	408/400	441-ISO400-TU
500 ISO-K	508/500	441-ISO500-TU
630 ISO-K	660/650	441-ISO630-TU

### ISO-K Conical Reducer STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
100/ 63 ISO-K	100 mm	441-ISO100-63-CR
160/100 ISO-K	120 mm	441-ISO160-100-CR
200/160 ISO-K	140 mm	441-ISO200-160-CR
250/200 ISO-K	160 mm	441-ISO250-200-CR

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

### ISO-K Fittings

- 90° Elbows
- Tee Pieces
- Reducing Tee Pieces

For fittings from DN 320 ISO-K to DN 630 ISO-K please call Sales Office.

#### General Specification

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Material	Stainless Steel
Wall Thickness	3 mm (typical up to DN320)



#### ISO-K Straight Connector STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	100 mm	443-ISO63-X2
100 ISO-K	100 mm	443-ISO100-X2
160 ISO-K	100 mm	443-ISO160-X2
200 ISO-K	100 mm	443-ISO200-X2
250 ISO-K	100 mm	443-ISO250-X2

Note: Larger sizes available to order

#### ISO-K Elbow STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	88 mm	443-ISO63-L
100 ISO-K	108 mm	443-ISO100-L
160 ISO-K	138 mm	443-ISO160-L
200 ISO-K	178 mm	443-ISO200-L
250 ISO-K	208 mm	443-ISO250-L

Note: Larger sizes available to order

#### ISO-K Tee Piece STAINLESS STEEL

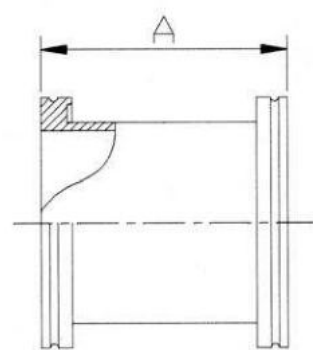
FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	88 mm	443-ISO63-X3
100 ISO-K	108 mm	443-ISO100-X3
160 ISO-K	138 mm	443-ISO160-X3
200 ISO-K	178 mm	443-ISO200-X3
250 ISO-K	208 mm	443-ISO250-X3

Note: Larger sizes available to order

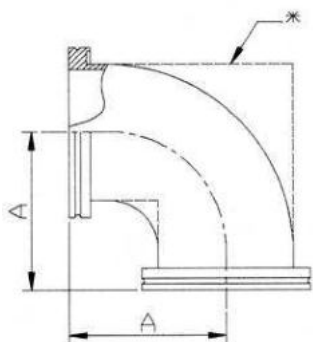
#### ISO-K Reducing Tee Piece STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH A/B	PART NUMBER
100-63 ISO-K	216 / 100	443-ISO100-63-X3
160-100 ISO-K	276 / 130	443-ISO160-100-X3
200-160 ISO-K	356 / 160	443-ISO200-160-X3
250-200 ISO-K	416 / 190	443-ISO250-200-X3

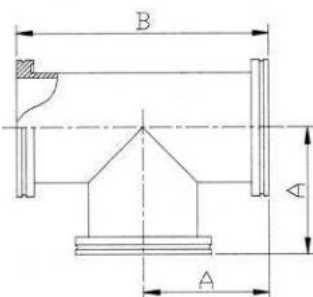
Note: Other sizes on request



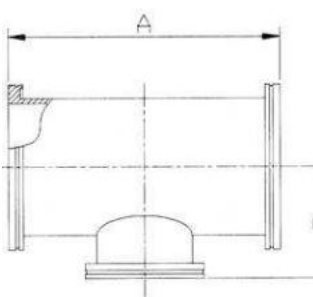
443-ISO063-X2 Straight Connector  
For full dimensions, please ask for ISO Fittings data sheet



443-ISO063-L Elbow



ISO-K 063 Tee Piece  
For full dimensions, please ask for ISO Fittings data sheet



ISO-K100 to ISO-K63 reducing Tee Piece

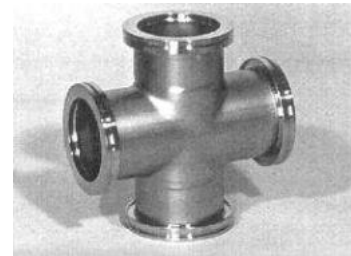
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## ISO-K 4 and 6 Way Crosses

- 4 Way Crosses
- Spherical 4 Way Crosses
- 6 Way Crosses
- Spherical 6-Way Crosses

The Spherical Crosses have greatly increased work space in the centre.

Special fittings including Reducing Crosses - Please call Sales Office



### Specification Crosses

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Material	Stainless Steel
Wall Thickness	3 mm (typical up to DN320)

### ISO-K 4 Way Cross

#### Standard Stainless Steel Tube Construction

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	88 mm	443-ISO63-X4
100 ISO-K	108 mm	443-ISO100-X4
160 ISO-K	138 mm	443-ISO160-X4
200 ISO-K	178 mm	443-ISO200-X4
250 ISO-K	208 mm	443-ISO250-X4

Note: Larger sizes available to order

### ISO-K 4 Way Cross

#### Stainless Steel SPHERE Construction

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	88 mm	443-ISO63-X4S
100 ISO-K	108 mm	443-ISO100-X4S
160 ISO-K	138 mm	443-ISO160-X4S
200 ISO-K	178 mm	443-ISO200-X4S
250 ISO-K	208 mm	443-ISO250-X4S

Note: Larger sizes available to order

### ISO-K 6 Way Cross

#### Standard Stainless Steel Tube Construction

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	88 mm	443-ISO63-X6
100 ISO-K	108 mm	443-ISO100-X6
160 ISO-K	138 mm	443-ISO160-X6
200 ISO-K	178 mm	443-ISO200-X6
250 ISO-K	208 mm	443-ISO250-X6

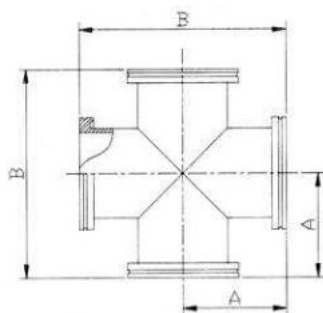
Note: Larger sizes available to order

### ISO-K 6 Way Cross

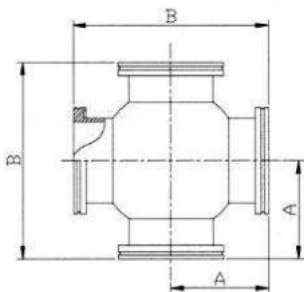
#### Stainless Steel SPHERE Construction

FLANGE	LENGTH A	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	88 mm	443-ISO63-X6S
100 ISO-K	108 mm	443-ISO100-X6S
160 ISO-K	138 mm	443-ISO160-X6S
200 ISO-K	178 mm	443-ISO200-X6S
250 ISO-K	208 mm	443-ISO250-X6S

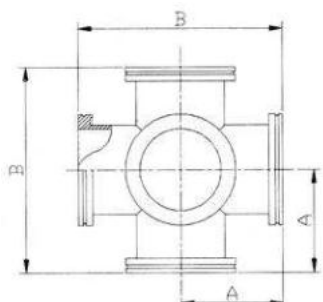
Note: Larger sizes available to order



443-ISO063-X4  
Length B = 2x A

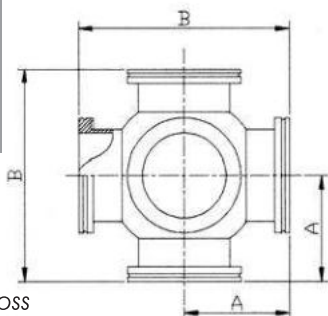


Spherical type 6-Way Cross with ISO-K Flanges.  
For full dimensions, please ask for data sheet



443-ISO063-X6

Sphere ID:	
63 ISO-K	114mm
100 ISO-K	169mm
160 ISO-K	244mm
200 ISO-K	344mm



Spherical type 6-Way Cross

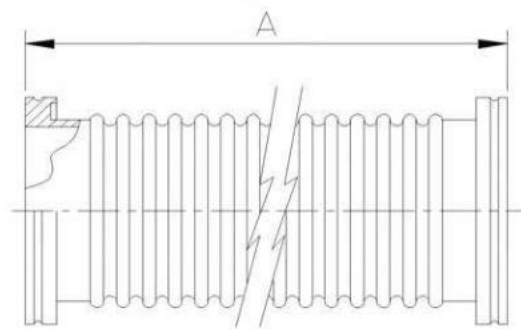
- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

## ISO Flexible Couplings

## ISO Spare Viton O-Rings

Allectra Flexible Connectors are made from Hydraulically Formed Bellows with ISO-K Flanges at each end. Custom arrangements with different size or type of Flanges are available to order.



### Specification ISO Flexible Connectors

Vacuum	to 10 <sup>-9</sup> mbar
Material	Stainless Steel
Min. Bending Radius	63 ISO-K : 90mm (single bend) 100 ISO-K: 135mm (single bend)

### ISO Flexible Bellows Connector STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	LENGTH	PART NUMBER
63 ISO-K	500 mm	452-HOSE-ISO63-0500
63 ISO-K	1000 mm	452-HOSE-ISO63-1000
100 ISO-K	500 mm	452-HOSE-ISO100-0500
100 ISO-K	1000 mm	452-HOSE-ISO100-1000

Note: Other sizes and lengths on request



*Replacement O-Ring  
 Diameter B is 5.7mm for sizes up to 250 ISO-K.  
 Diameter B is 7mm for all larger ones.  
 For full dimensions, please ask for data sheet.*

### ISO Spare O-Ring Viton

FLANGE	No PER PACK	PART NUMBER
63 ISO	5	441-ISO63-O
100 ISO	5	441-ISO100-O
160 ISO	5	441-ISO160-O
200 ISO	5	441-ISO200-O
250 ISO	5	441-ISO250-O
320 ISO	5	441-ISO320-O
400 ISO	5	441-ISO400-O
500 ISO	5	441-ISO500-O
630 ISO	5	441-ISO630-O



**ADAPTORS AND SPECIAL HARDWARE**



**14.1: ADAPTORS CF TO OTHER TYPES**

-> Page 14.2

Adaptors from CF to KF  
 Adaptors from CF to ISO-K  
 Adaptors from CF to female VCR



**14.2 ADAPTORS KF TO OTHER TYPES**

-> Page 14.3

Adaptors from KF to ISO-K  
 Adaptors KF to Swagelock



**14.3 PRESSURE BURST DISCS**

-> Page 14.4

Pressure Burst Discs- Stainless Steel  
 Standard and Low Pressure versions



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

# 14.2 ADAPTORS CF TO OTHER TYPES

DE: Info@allectra.com  
 UK: uk@allectra.com  
 F: fr@allectra.com



## Adaptors from CF to KF, ISO-K and VCR

Between Series Adaptors are a useful and simple way of connecting components from different flange systems. Allectra offers Adaptors between all the combinations of the most common systems.

Custom adaptors for any flange type to any other are available to order.

Various Glass to Metal Adaptors are offered on request. Please ask for details.



### General Specification Adaptors

Vacuum	UHV
Material	Stainless Steel
Overall length	A
16CF to 16/25KF	36mm
40CF to 25KF	36mm
40CF to other sizes	50mm
63CF and larger	50mm
CF to ISO-K	90mm

### Adaptors from CF to KF Stainless Steel

FLANGE 1	FLANGE 2	PART NUMBER
16CF	16KF	460-C16-K16
16CF	25KF	460-C16-K25
40CF	25KF	460-C40-K25
40CF	40KF	460-C40-K40
63CF	40KF	460-C63-K40
100CF	40KF	460-C100-K40

Note: Other flange combinations available on request

### Adaptors from CF to ISO-K Stainless Steel A = 90mm

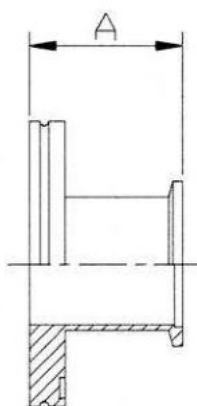
FLANGE 1	FLANGE 2	PART NUMBER
63CF	63 ISO-K	460-C63-ISO63
100CF	100 ISO-K	460-C100-ISO100
160CF	160 ISO-K	460-C160-ISO160
200CF	200 ISO-K	460-C200-ISO200

Note: Other flange combinations available on request

### Adaptors from CF to female VCR Stainless Steel

FLANGE 1	VCR	PART NUMBER
16CF	1/8" (3.17mm)	460-C16-VCRF317
16CF	1/4" (6.35mm)	460-C16-VCRF635

Note: Other flange combinations available on request



Glass to Metal adaptors are available in a large variety, for example Pyrex or Quartz - open or doomed, with bellow... Please call Sales Office



- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal Atlas

## Adaptors KF to ISO(K)

## Adaptors KF to Swagelock

## KF Hose Adaptor

Adaptors can be made to order from any flange combinations in lengths as required.



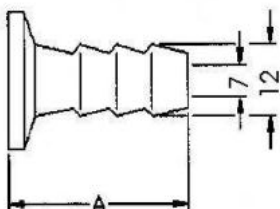
### Specification KF-Adaptor

Vacuum Materials	High Vacuum Stainless Steel
------------------	-----------------------------

Conical adapters ISO-K 63 to KF are available on request

New in our product range:

Feedthroughs for liquids and LN, with tube endings, Swagelock connectors or VCR couplers. Please ask for more information.



Rubber Hose adapter in Stainless Steel -KF16 (left) and Aluminium-KF40

### Adaptors from KF to ISO-K Stainless Steel A = 40mm

FLANGE 1	FLANGE 2	PART NUMBER
25KF	63 ISO-K	460-ISO63-K25
40KF	63 ISO-K	460-ISO63-K40
50KF	63 ISO-K	460-ISO63-K50
40KF	100 ISO-K	460-ISO100-K40
50KF	100 ISO-K	460-ISO100-K50

Note: Other flange combinations available on request

### KF to Swagelock Adaptors STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGE	SWG SIZE	PART NUMBER
16KF	1/8" (3.17mm)	461-K16-SWG3.2
16KF	1/4" (6.35mm)	461-K16-SWG6.4
16KF	3/8" (9.52mm)	461-K16-SWG9.5

Note: Other KF Flanges and Swagelock sizes on request

Also available with CF flanges

### Adaptors from KF to 12mm ID PVC Hose Stainless Steel A = 40mm

FLANGE	A	PART NUMBER
16KF	40mm	461-HN12-K16-SS
25KF	40mm	461-HN12-K25-SS
40KF	40mm	461-HN12-K40-SS
50KF	40mm	461-HN12-K50-SS

### Adaptors from KF to 12mm ID PVC Hose Aluminium A = 40mm

FLANGE	A	PART NUMBER
16KF	40mm	461-HN12-K16-AL
25KF	40mm	461-HN12-K25-AL
40KF	40mm	461-HN12-K40-AL

## Pressure Burst Discs

Pressure Burst Discs are Flange mounted Membranes which are designed to rupture and release gas in the event of potentially hazardous pressures greater than atmospheric pressure.

Two versions are offered:

- Standard type with a max. overpressure of 1.7 bar
- Low Pressure type with max. 0.8 bar overpressure (0.8 bar gauge)

They are available on 16CF / 40CF / 16KF / 25KF / 40KF



Standard Version  
461-PBD-C40

### Specification Burst Discs Standard and Low Pressure

	Standard	Low Pressure
Vacuum		UHV
Construction	All Metal SS	
Temperature	-200 ... +350°V	
Bursting pressure		
typ. (differential)	1.2 ... 1.4 bar	0.6 ... 0.8 bar
max. (@22°C)	1.7 bar	0.8 bar
Mounting flanges	16CF / 40CF / 16KF / 25KF / 40KF	
Flow rates	150l/s (40CF/40KF), 35l/s (16CF/16KF)	
Opt. outlet flange for gas recovery	DN50KF	



Standard Version  
461-PBD-C16  
Body diameter 45mm

A leaking LN2 cooling system can cause a very rapid pressure rise, for health and safety reasons all vacuum vessels with such a risk require a pressure burst disk.

For a full data sheet please ask the sales office or download at [www.allectra.com](http://www.allectra.com)



Low Pressure Version  
461-PBD-C40-LP  
Body diameter 59mm

### Pressure Burst Disc CF Flange All Metal

FLANGE	HIGHT	PART NUMBER
16CF	48	461-PBD-C16
40CF	24	461-PBD-C40

### Pressure Burst Disc KF Flanges All Metal

FLANGE	HIGHT	PART NUMBER
16KF	48	461-PBD-K16
25KF	48	461-PBD-K25
40KF	23	461-PBD-K40

### Low Pressure Burst Disc CF Flange All Metal

NEW

FLANGE	HIGHT	PART NUMBER
16CF	72	461-PBD-C16-LP
40CF	72	461-PBD-C40-LP

### Low Pressure Burst Disc KF Flanges All Metal

NEW

FLANGE	HIGHT	PART NUMBER
16KF	71	461-PBD-K16-LP
25KF	71	461-PBD-K25-LP
40KF	71	461-PBD-K40-LP

Pressure Burst Discs with gas recovery can be built to order. Please ask Sales Office for details.

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Bi-Metal

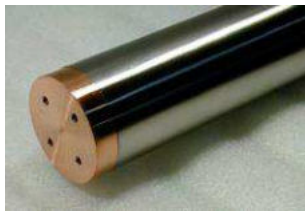
UHV AND HIGH VACUUM CHAMBERS



15.1 UHV AND HV CHAMBERS

-> Page 15.2

Stainless Steel UHV Chambers  
 Stainless Steel HV Chambers  
 Chamber Options



15.2 SPECIAL FABRICATIONS

-> Page 15.3

Special vacuum Fabrications  
 Vacuum Equipment Assembly  
 Non-magnetic Chamber  
 Mu-metal Shields  
 Mu-metal Chambers



15.3 STANDARD CHAMBERS

-> Page 15.4

Fast Entry Lock (FEL) Chambers  
 Complete Load Locks  
 Variation of Standard Fittings



Chamber Types

Geometry	Material	Application
Cylinder	Stainless Steel, Aluminium, Mu-Metal	General Purpose UH and UHV
Sphere	Stainless Steel, Aluminium, Mu-Metal	Surface Science AFM/ STM
Cube with door	Stainless Steel, Aluminium	HV, Box coating, deposition

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

## UHV and High Vacuum Chambers

Allectra offers custom built chambers for UHV and HV systems

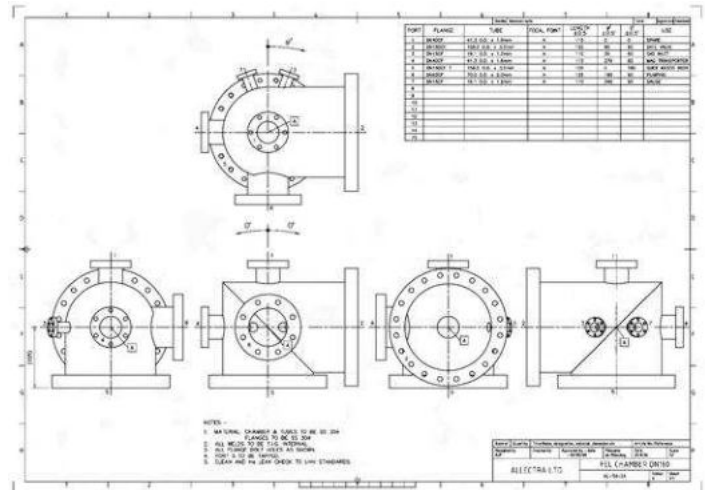
- Stainless Steel 316L or 304
- Standard design available
- Engineering drawings produced from customer's sketches or plans
- Chambers are cleaned to UHV standards using modern environmentally friendly processes



*Spherical Chamber made from Stainless Steel Spinings -typical application Surface Science*

### General Specification for SS Chamber

Vacuum	UHV $5 \times 10^{-12}$ mbar HV $5 \times 10^{-9}$ mbar
Material Body	SS304 (1.4301) or 316L (1.4404)
Material CF Flanges	SS 316L option 316LN (1.4429)
CF Flange orientation	Fixed Flange bolt holes straddle the vertical axis
Wall Thickness	
diameters up to 160	2 mm
diameters over 160	3.2 mm
Large vessels	5.0 mm
Standard Tolerances	+/- 0.5mm linear +/-0.5° angular (Finer tolerances on request)
Welding	TIG internal welds or full penetration if internal welding is not possible
Finish	UHV clean and hand polish – Electro-polish option



*Allectra will produce detailed engineering drawings based on customer's sketches. 3D compatibility check is included.*

### Chamber Options

- Vacuum - HV or UHV
- Electropolish
- Spherical Chambers for Surface Science or UHV STM/AFM
- Box or Cube shape chambers with a full width O-Ring sealed door
- Mu-metal construction or Stainless Steel with Mu-metal shields
- Flanges CF, KF, ISO(K) or custom
- Ports focussed on chamber centre or another defined point, straight or angled
- Water cooling - either double wall vessel or brazed-on cooling channels
- Mounting bench
- Blanking flanges, pump down and seal off with dry N<sub>2</sub> at atmospheric pressure
- Vacuum annealing



*A Special Purpose high dimensional accuracy chamber with Custom flanges*



*Send us your sketch for an initial 3D check and a quote.*

**Special Vacuum Fabrications/ Vacuum Instrument Assembly/ Non-magnetic Chambers**

**Special Vacuum Fabrications**

Allectra can design and build special purpose equipment or alternatively build HV or UHV items to customers drawings. If required, fully detailed manufacturing drawings can be prepared from sketches.

Some examples of special equipment built by Allectra:

- Differentially pumped beamline element for SOLEIL synchrotron
- Miniature rectangular UHV chamber for an Industrial application
- Stepper Motor controlled shutter mechanism for a Synchrotron application
- Chamber including pumping system



**Non-magnetic Chambers**

Allectra offers a number of solutions for creating a very low magnetic field environment.

- SS chambers 316L with 316LN flanges
- Aluminium-chambers with Bi-Metal flanges (see p. 156)
- SS chambers with Mu-metal shields
- Mu-metal chambers

*Small industrial chamber with integrated Sub-D feedthrough*



**Mu-metal Shields**

Allectra Stainless Steel Cylindrical Chambers can be supplied with internal mu-metal shielding which with proper design will reduce the residual magnetic field at the centre to less than 5 milli-Gauss

In order to achieve this care must be taken with the port sizes and position to minimise field ingress. Allectra can advise on design suitability if required.

For minimum magnetic field, the very low magnetic permeability stainless steel grade 316LN is recommended for the Flanges.

**Mu-metal Chambers**

UHV chambers can be constructed entirely from Mu-metal except for the Flanges. This method yields a very low residual magnetic field at the centre. However, the manufacturing technique is more involved and Mu-metal chambers are generally more expensive than SS chambers with shields

Mu-metal chambers are used typically for Surface Science Analysis Chambers where techniques like EELS are used. They are constructed from 5mm Mu-metal to obtain sufficient strength. Careful design is essential because Mu-metal is a soft alloy and not as strong as Stainless Steel.



*Large Mu-Metal Chamber*

*See Section 16 for examples of Al chambers.*

- 1 Sub-D
- 2 CM + DIL F/T
- 3 Coax F/T
- 4 Power High Voltage
- 5 Thermo-couple
- 6 Cables Accessories
- 7 Viewports Fiberoptic
- 8 Valves
- 9 Motion Manipulation
- 10 Process Control
- 11 CF Hardware
- 12 KF Hardware
- 13 ISO-K Hardware
- 14 Adaptors Specials
- 15 HV / UHV Chambers
- 16 Atlas Bi-Metal

1 Sub-D  
 2 CM + DIL F/T  
 3 Coax F/T  
 4 Power High Voltage  
 5 Thermo-couple  
 6 Cables Accessories  
 7 Viewports Fiberoptic  
 8 Valves  
 9 Motion Manipulation  
 10 Process Control  
 11 CF Hardware  
 12 KF Hardware  
 13 ISO-K Hardware  
 14 Adaptors Specials  
 15 HV / UHV Chambers  
 16 Bi-Metal

### Fast Entry Lock (FEL) Chamber

#### Modified Fittings

Allectra offers a standard design of Fast Entry Lock chamber which is very versatile and which provides the maximum access and viewing diameters to the sample carrier position.

Also available are a range of modified standard fittings like 4 way crosses which can be easily and cheaply fitted with extra ports or simple modifications.



*Fast Entry Lock Chamber with Quick Access Door including Viewport*

#### Specification FEL Chamber

Vacuum UHV 5 x 10<sup>-12</sup> mbar  
 Material Stainless Steel  
 Door Seal Viton  
 Hinge Aluminium  
 Viewport 7056 glass  
 Viewport Seals Kovar - welded seal  
 Temp. 200°C max.  
 FEL Chamber includes the Quick Access Door.

#### Quick Access Door

Flanges	Access Ø	View Ø
CF63	60 mm	63 mm
CF100	95 mm	90 mm
CF160	150 mm	135 mm

(For specification of QADs see Sec. 9)

#### FEL Chambers Stainless Steel with Viton sealed DOOR & Viewport

DOOR (2)*	GV (4)*	PART NUMBER
63CF	63CF	640-LLC-63-63-VP
100CF	63CF	640-LLC-100-63-VP
100CF	100CF	640-LLC-100-100-VP
100CF	160CF	640-LLC-100-160-VP
160CF	160CF	640-LLC-160-160-VP

\* Port numbers -see Table on left

#### FEL Chamber Construction

FEL Chambers are designed to give the maximum opening diameter for easy access and the maximum view diameter if a viewport door is fitted. They are based on a 316L Stainless steel Sphere with ports for;

- Port 1 Pump
- Port 2 Tapped for Door
- Port 3 Magnetic transporter
- Port 4 Gate valve
- Port 5 40CF for Gauge or viewport
- Port 6 16CF for gas inlet
- Port 7 16CF for Gauge or spare

#### Complete Load Locks

include Fast Entry Lock Chamber and Door with viewport UHV Gate Valve with Viton seal. Standard Magnetic transporter with 800mm travel Blanking flanges for unused ports.

#### Modified Standard Fittings

Allectra offers a cost effective way of building a custom vacuum chamber. Starting with a Standard CF or ISO fitting (Sec. 13), ports can be added, taken away or port sizes changed as required. In this case the price is the cost of the standard fitting plus the cost of the changes. If these are quite simple, usually no drawing is required.

Please ask Sales Office for details.



#### Complete Load Lock Systems including Gate Valve (GV) with Viton sealed DOOR, Viewport & 600mm travel

DOOR (2)*	GV (4)*	PART NUMBER
63CF	63CF	640-LLS-63-63-VP-600
100CF	63CF	640-LLS-100-63-VP-600
100CF	100CF	640-LLS-100-100-VP-600
160CF	100CF	640-LLS-160-100-VP-600
160CF	160CF	640-LLS-160-160-VP-600

\* Port numbers - see Table on left

*Load Lock Systems can be supplied without Viewport or Gate Valve. If required, Customer's own fittings can be re-used to save cost. Please ask Sales Office for details.*



## Part Number Index

On the following pages all part codes used in the catalogue are listed with the page number they appear.

Allectra Part Codes start with a 3 digit number. This number helps, to find the section, where the item is listed. Here a short summary of this system:

Part code starts with	Main Item	Section
1..	Viewports, Optics	7
11.	Quartz / Fused silica Viewports	7.5 / ... / 7.9
12.	Kodial Viewports	7.3
13.	Special materials Viewports	7.4 / 7.10 / 7.11
15.	Fibre optics	7.13 / ... / 7.17
2..	Electrical f/t	1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5
21.	Sub-D Feedthroughs, connectors	1
22.	Circular Miniature Feedthroughs	2
241	Coaxial	3
242	Coaxial 50 Ohm	3.3 / ... / 3.7 / 3.9 / 3.11 / 3.12
25.	High voltage Coaxial	3.10
26.	"Classic" electrical Feedthroughs	4
262	Thermocouple Feedthroughs	5
27.	Ceramic Breaks	4.12
3..	Cables and wires	6
311	Kapton insulated cables	6.2 / 6.3 / 6.4
33.	Glue and Grease	6.11
36.	Connectors and crimp pins	4.14 / 6.8 / 6.9
38.	Ready made cables	6.6 / 6.7 / 6.8
4..	Hardware	11 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 16
41.	Flanges and Hardware CF	11
43.	Flanges and Hardware KF	12
44.	ISO-K Components	13
45.	Hoses	14
5..	Valves	8
511	Gate Valves and Right Angle Valves	8.2 / 8.3
512	All Metal Valves	8.5
514	Leak Valves	8.6
6..	Motion and Manipulation	9 / 15
61.	Linear and Rotary drives	9.2 / 9.3 / 9.4
62.	Manipulators (Z / XY / XYZ)	9.5 / 9.6
64.	Load-Lock Components	15.4
67.	In-Vacuum Motors and Slides	9.11
7..	Thin Film and Pressure Measurement	10
71.	Thin Film components	10.2 / 10.3
72.	Pressure measurement	10.4
8..	Chamber and custom fabrication	15 / 16
E	EVAC Components	12.8 / see separate catalogue

# allectra

Germany:  
Allectra GmbH  
Traubeneichenstr. 62-66  
D-16567 Schönfließ b. Berlin  
☎: +49-(0)33056-41598-0  
☎: +49-(0)33056-41598-5  
✉: info@allectra.com

United Kingdom:  
Allectra Limited  
Meridian House  
Bluebell Business Estate  
Sheffield Park  
East Sussex TN22 3HQ  
☎: +44-(0)1825 721 900  
☎: +44-(0)1825 723 872  
✉: uk@allectra.com

France:  
Allectra Ltd France  
32 rue Principale  
F-56500 La Chapelle Neuve  
☎: +33-(0)297-272307  
☎: +33-(0)297-272307  
✉: fr@allectra.com

Italy:  
Allectra Ltd Italia  
Via delle grotte 485  
00067 Morlupo (Roma)  
☎: +39 06 9070 873  
☎: +39 06 9070 873  
✉: it@allectra.com

SAFE HIGH VOLTAGE

ZWISCHENSTÜCKE

L IN-VADEUM